

Gc
977.7
P83d
1966292

M. L

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01077 2876

4496

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

RECORDS

PIONEERS

OF

IOWA

Olive K. Porter

Genealogical Records Chairman

of Iowa

37127

Grinnell, Iowa.

1934

23

Pioneers of Iowa Fairfield Twp, Jefferson Co.

Iowa Legislature

Name Ball, George W. B in Hancock Co Va
on Mar 6, 1848 D in Jefferson Co, Iowa on Mar 12, 1920
Came to Iowa Jefferson Co, 1852 from Va
Married on Oct 30, 1872 in Jefferson Co to Margaret Laughlin
B on Dec 7, 1850 in Jefferson Co, Iowa D on July 17, 1912
Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 501
Children: Charles, Harvey, Joseph, Harry, Nellie, William N.

Name Ball, William C. B in Hancock Co Va
on Mar 27, 1846 D in Fairfield Iowa on Mar 29, 1923
Came to Iowa in 1852 from Va
Married on June 27, 1872 in Greenfield Ohio to Mary Campbell
B on July 10, 1850 in Fairfield Iowa D on Oct 28, 1931
Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 501
Children: Cora Anna, Frank.

1966292

Mexican War.

Name Barr, John C. B in Erie Co, Pa
on 1819 D in Jefferson Co Iowa
Came to Iowa from Illinois
Married in 1847 in Prob Illinois to Eliza Markham
B on 1847 in Jefferson Co Iowa D on 1847
Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 502
Children: Alonzo, John A, Caroline, Anna, Hettie, Mary, Kate.

Name Beck, W. G. B in Uniontown Pa
on Mar 9, 1819 D in Fairfield Iowa
Came to Iowa 1847 from Wheeling Va
Married on Oct 4, 1847 in Pa to Margaret Ramsey
B on 1847 in Fairfield Iowa D on 1847
Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 502
Children: James A, David R, Charles E, Fannie M, Kate W.

Name Blair, George H., M.D. B in Oneida Lake, N.Y.
 on May 3, 1830 D in Fairfield Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Fairfield 1871 from Ohio
 Married on Jan 1853 in Ohio to Mary J. Wilson
 B on in Ohio D on
 in Fairfield Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 502
 Children: Minnie W, Alice W, Susan W.

Name Brown, C.N., B in Suffolk Co. N.Y.
 on Feb 29, 1827 D in on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1864 from Prob N.Y.
 Married on 1856 in to Miss R. Morris
 B on Feb 25 in D on
 in Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 503
 Children: Edwin M, Rosa I, Lillie A.

Name Burgess, W. T., B in Mt Vernon, Ohio
 on Nov 25 1837 D in Fairfield Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Fairfield 1867 from Brighton Iowa
 Married on July 4, 1862 in Brighton Iowa to Kate Downs
 B on Buried in in D on Provia Ill.
 in Fairfield Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 503
 Children: George L, Nellie P.

Name Crawford, M. S., B in Sycamore DeKalb Co. Ill.
 on Nov 25 1836 D in Fairfield Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1852 from Illinois
 Married on Apr 25, 1867 in to Anna F. Alexander
 B on in D on
 in Denver Col Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 504
 Children: William W, Frederick M, Nellie H.

Pioneers of Iowa Fairfield Twp, Jefferson Co -
Territorial Legislature

Name Culbertson, John W. B in Westmoreland Co, Pa.
on 1807. D in Jefferson Co, Iowa on May 8, 1883.
Came to Iowa Fairfield 1840 from Ohio.
Married on 1884 in Wayne Co, Ohio to Elizabeth A. Eagle.
B on Jan 20, 1811 in Pa. D on Aug 26, 1898.
in Jefferson Co, Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 504.
Children: William B, Edward B.

Name Culbertson, William B. B in Mt Gilead, Ohio.
on Oct 23, 1835 D in on
Came to Iowa With Parents 1840 from Ohio.
Married on May 12, 1859 in 1st wife Lucy Seymour
B on 2 Feb 13, 1866 in Mass. 2nd Sarah Day D on Apr 17, 1862.
in Fairfield Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 504.
Children: Frank S, (son of 1st wife)

Name Du Bois, John W. B in New York City.
on Oct 10, 1817 D in Jefferson Co Iowa on
Came to Iowa Jan 15, 1843 from
Married on Feb 2, 1840 in Illinois to Elizabeth Dill.
B on July 12, 1818 in White Co Tenn D on
in Jefferson Co Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 505.
Children:

Name Eckert, James B in Washington Co, Pa.
on Oct 4, 1820 D in on May 28, 1900.
Came to Iowa Fairfield May 1844 from
Married on Feb 12, 1850 in to Leanna L. Wise
B on in Prince Edward Co Va D on Oct 15, 1904.
in Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 506.
Children: Mary, Susan E, James S, Annie R.

4
1.0 1.27
Name Fulton, Alexander; B in Huntingdon Co. Pa.
on Abt. 1800 D in Fairfield Iowa on Jan 17, 1885
Came to Iowa About 1837 from Chillicothe Ohio.
Married on 1826 in Prob. Ohio to Eliza Jones
B on in D on
in Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 506
Children: Robert J. Joseph, William C, Martin A.

Name Gow, Peter B in Scotland
on 1807 D in Jefferson Co Iowa on June 20, 1893
Came to Iowa Jefferson Co 1876 from
Married on 1838 in to Miss J. Parker
B on 1818 in D on July 10, 1891
in Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 507
Children: Francis, James, Christina, Janette, Sarah Jane,
Mary M, Isabella, Anna.

Name Horn, J. B. B in Washington Co Pa.
on July 19, 1824 D in Jefferson Co Iowa on Feb 26, 1897
Came to Iowa from
Married on 1848 in to Phaebe Watson
B on Oct 30, 1829 in D on Dec 31, 1899
in Jefferson Co Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 509
Children: George R, Milton L, Lydia, Emma, Eleanor,

Name Huntzinger, J. B. B in Pa.
on Feb 17, 1820 D in Fairfield Iowa on Oct 10, 1908
Came to Iowa Fairfield, 1856 from Pa.
Married on 1842 in to Sarah Rudy
B on Dec 15, 1822 in Pa. D on Dec 9, 1906
in Fairfield Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 508
Children: Phoebe E, Caroline, Valeria, Bella, Libbie C,
Robert R, John F, Maggie M.

Pioneers of Iowa Fairfield Twp, Jefferson Co

Name Jagues, A.W. B in Washington Co, Va.
on May 16, 1846 D in Fairfield Iowa on June 29, 1917
Came to Iowa Jefferson Co, 1848 from Va.
Married on Apr 1867 in Prob Fairfield to Elizabeth C. Johnson
B on Feb 2, 1847 in Fairfield Iowa D on Feb 2, 1879
Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 509
Children: Edgar A, Cornelia K, James W, Charles C.
(1st wife)

Name Jones, Isaac D. B in Johnson Co, Ind.
on Apr 9, 1832 D in Fairfield Iowa on
Came to Iowa Fairfield, 1858 from Missouri
Married on Dec 11, 1856 in Prob Missouri to Rachel E. Young
B on in D on
in Fairfield Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 509
Children: Annie M, Kate M, Elizabeth R, Effie M, Frank.

Name Jordan, A. S. B in Portland, Me.
on Feb 22, 1832 D in Fairfield Iowa on 1914
Came to Iowa Fairfield 1853 from Portland Me.
Married on Oct 7, 1868 in Fairfield to Ada M. Jordan.
B on 1848 in D on 1917
in Fairfield Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 509
Children: Nellie, Arthur G.

Mar 05 1812.

Name Jordan, Capt Clement B in Falmouth Me.
on Mar 25, 1794 D in Fairfield Iowa on Nov 25, 1884
Came to Iowa Fairfield 1851 from Maine
Married on June 12 1820 in Maine to Eliza Dyer
B on 1798 in Maine D on Nov 1865
in Fairfield Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 509
Children: Emily D, Clement, Arthur S. A. R.

37:
Name Junkin, W. W. B in Wheeling, Va.
on Jan 26, 1831 D in Fairfield Iowa on Feb. 21, 1903
Came to Iowa Fairfield, 1847 from Lovisa Co., Iowa
Married on Sept 15, 1854 in to Elizabeth Patrick
B on Mar 15, 1834 in D on May 20, 1901
in Fairfield Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 510
Children: Charles M., May, Gertrude, Virginia, Amy, William D,
P. Sheridan, Robert S.

Name Leggett, R. H. B in Washington Co., Pa.
on Mar 25, 1811 D in Fairfield Iowa on
Came to Iowa Fairfield 1855 from Carlton, Ohio
Married on Apr 25, 1833 in Ohio to Beersheba D. Viers
B on Ohio in D on
in Fairfield Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 510
Children: Samantha L., James M., Pamela, Charles D., Frank E.

Name Long, Catherine Mrs. B in Franklin Co Pa
on 1824 D in Fairfield Iowa on Nov 8, 1904
Came to Iowa Jefferson Co 1842 from Franklin Co Pa
Married on 1850 in Prob. Jefferson Co Iowa to William Long
B on Apr 1823 in D on Aug 1883
in Fairfield Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 510
Children: Mice, Laura, George S, William L, Clifton, Blanche,

Name Lynch W. S. B in Carrol Co, Ky.
on Jan 14, 1814 D in Jefferson Co Iowa on
Came to Iowa Jefferson Co 1844 from Sangamon Co Ill
Married on Mar 23, 1843 in Illinois to Elizabeth S. Hussey
B on 1823 in Sangamon Co Ill D on
in Jefferson Co Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 510
Children: Barras E, Theron Y.

Pioneers of Iowa Fairfield Twp. Jefferson Co

Name McCoy, J. B. B in Sangamon Co. Ill.
 on Oct. 2, 1842 D in on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1847 from Illinois
 Married on Jan. 8, 1867 in Penelope Gillett
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 511
 Children: Charles A, Taylor J. Gertrude

Name McCrackin, Joseph R. B in Indiana Co. Pa.
 on Dec. 22, 1847 D in on
 Came to Iowa Fairfield, 1855 from Pa.
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 511
 Children:

Name McGiffin, Thomas B in Washington Co. Pa.
 on Jan. 13, 1818 D in Fairfield Twp. on July 17, 1890
 Came to Iowa from Pa.
 Married on 1851 in to Sarah Clark
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 511
 Children: Nathaniel, Emma, Abner, John, Sadie, Anna

Name Marcy, John B in Southbridge Mass.
 on 1822 D in on
 Came to Iowa 1855 Jess Co. 1871 from
 Married on 1858 in to Miss Whiteacre
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 511
 Children: Lucretia J, Lucien, Helen, Antoinette, Mary

Name Mendenhall, Susanna: B in Wayne Co, Ind.
on 1828 D in Jefferson Co Iowa on Feb 23, 1904
Came to Iowa Jefferson Co, 1842 from Prob Indiana
Married on 1841 in Ind to Daniel Mendenhall
B on 1820 in D on Nov 9, 1873
in Jefferson Co Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 512
Children: Esther A, Sarah J, Lewis, William, Mary E,
Annie, Laura.

Name Messick, James W: B in Rockingham Co, Va
on June 28, 1819, D in Fairfield on
Came to Iowa Fairfield, 1847 from Va -
Married on Jan 30, 1848 in Prob Fairfield to Rebecca Haywood
B on in D on
in Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 512
Children: Theodore P, Charles V, Albert C, John Y, Nancy,
Nellie M.

Iowa Legislature -

Name Mitchell, Henry B: B in Claremont, N.H.
on July 5, 1818 D in Jefferson Co Iowa on June 2, 1912
Came to Iowa Jefferson Co, 1840 from N.H.
Married on Oct 26, 1847 in Monroe Iowa to Maria E Sool
B on Aug 22, 1827 in Abingdon Va D on 1909
in Jefferson Co Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 512
Children: Susan D, Effie I, John D, Helen M, Marietta,
Henrietta, Cora A, Carrie S, Thomas A, Wm H.

Name Moorman, Thomas: B in Highland Co, Ohio
on 1809 D in Jefferson Co on
Came to Iowa Jefferson Co, 1844 from
Married on 1838 in to Margaret Canady
B on in D on
in Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 512
Children: Anna, Eliza E, Manda J, Charles W, Albert M,
Martha, William D, L.W., Sarah A, Eva C, Ann F,
Manda J, Martha,
1868

Pioneers of Iowa Fairfield Twp, Jefferson

Name Myers, J. L., M.D. B in Fluvanna Co. Va.
on Mar 20, 1814 D in F. on June 2, 1887
Came to Iowa Burlington 1837 Fairfield from Va.
Married on Sept 27, 1821 in 1846 to Frances Bell dau of
Rev L. G. Bell a Mary Ramsey & Eliza Koons
B on 1st wife Mar 30, 1814 in 1846 on Jan 7, 1884
in 112 wife Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 512
Children: David E, William H, Charles F, Caroline, Ed A, Margaret E.
George H. (3 wife) J. L, Ella, Sherman T, Margaret

Name Quillen, J. W. B in Harrison Co. Ohio
on Oct 28, 1840 D in Fairfield Iowa on
Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1866 from Van Buren Co. Iowa
Married on June 9, 1870 in Jefferson Co to Martha J. Frush
B on in D on
in Fairfield Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 513
Children: Elmer X, Charles W, Mary C, Velda

Name Ratcliff, Robert F. B in Williamsburg Va.
on Febs. 1825 D in Jefferson Co on Nov. 20, 1912
Came to Iowa Fairfield 1850 from Van Buren Co Iowa
Married on Mar 18, 1849 in Prob Van Buren Co to Martha H. Pike
B on Aug 5, 1827 in D on July 13, 1862
in Fairfield Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 514
Children: Wallace H, Virginia E, Fitz A, Bruce, Helen

Name Read, William M. B in Near Dayton, Ohio
on Sept 12, 1821 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on Mar. 9, 1890
Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1849 from Prob Ohio
Married on 1845 in to M. Bottom
B on Jan 12, 1826 in Prob Ohio D on Jan 28, 1911
in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 514
Children: John, Susan, William, Nicholas, Lincoln, Jennie,
James, David

10
Name Ricketts, A. C. B in Coshocton, Ohio.
on July 2, 1844 D in Fairfield Iowa on
Came to Iowa Fairfield, 1866 from Ohio
Married on Dec 25, 1866 in Prob Ohio to Mary Alter
B on in D on
in Fairfield Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 515
Children: David A.

Name Rider, Daniel B in Fayette Co, Pa
on Att 1808 D in Jefferson Co on Dec 8, 1898
Came to Iowa 1847 from Prob Pa
Married on 1880 in Washington Co Pa to Ann Mc Call
B on Nov 10, 1810 in Washington Co Pa D on Oct 10, 1872
in Jefferson Co Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 515
Children: Mary J, George L, Anna M, Thomas M, Emaline,
Henry, William S.

Name Ristine, Hiram B in Brown Co, Ohio.
on 1806 D in Fairfield Iowa on
Came to Iowa from Ohio
Married on 1828 in Ohio to Margaret Mett
B on in D on
in Fairfield Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 515
Children: Samuel R, William W, Margaret J, DeWitt C,
Bartlett E, John W, Joseph M.

Name Shaffer, John R. B in Zanesville, Ohio.
on Aug 30, 1835 D in on
Came to Iowa 1856 from Ohio
Married on May 20, 1862 in to Mary Thompson
B on in D on
in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 516
Children: William E, Clara A, Genevive, James R.

Pioneers of Iowa Fairfield Twp, Jefferson C

Name Shamp, Jesse B in Lycoming Co. Ohio.
on 1804 D in Fairfield Iowa on Jan 7. 1884
Came to Iowa from Pa.
Married on 1826 in Prob Pa. to Prudence Templeton,
B on in D on

Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 516
Children: Thomas B, Hiram S, C. T. Harriet J, Henry H,
Mary R, Francis M, Margaret E, Amos R, Emaline S,
Reason S, Charles W, Anna P, William W, Harry E,
Dora B, Byron J, Benton C, Sallie A.

Name Stever, Elizabeth, B in Newark Ohio N. J.
on 1803 D in on
Came to Iowa 1844 from N. J.
Married on 1828 in to Stever
B on in D on

Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 517
Children: Catherine, Margaret, Solomon F, George, Rachel,
Annie, John, Almira, Elizabeth, Jennie, David.
State Senate 1863

Name Stubbs, Daniel P. B in Preble Co, Ohio
on July 7, 1829 D in Fairfield on
Came to Iowa 1857 from Indiana
Married on 1855 in Indiana to Carrie Hollingsworth,
B on in D on
in Fairfield Iowa
Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 517
Children: Orsino D, Charles E, Cora M, Minnie.

Name Thrash, Samuel, B in Montgomery Co, Va.
on D in Jefferson Co on
Came to Iowa 1837 from Prob Va.
Married on 1839 in Jefferson Co to Mary J. Thornton.
B on in D on
in Jefferson Co
Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 518
Children: John T, Sarah K, Eliza, Douglas, William F,
Harriet, Jackson, Gus, Martha, Maria.

Name West Samuel K. B in Washington Co. Pa
 on Mar 7, 1843 D in Fairfield Iowa on 1915
 Came to Iowa 1868 from Pa
 Married on Jan 25, 1872 in Jefferson Co to Ada Bryant
 B on 1851 in Fairfield Iowa D on 1927
 in Fairfield Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 520
 Children: Beulah B. Edna E, Edith M, Frank

Name Wilkins, L. L. B in Sussex Co. Del
 on Jan 23, 1832 D in Fairfield Iowa on July 7, 1911
 Came to Iowa Fairfield 1855 from
 Married on in to Susan D. Mitchell
 B on Apr 14, 1848 in Jefferson Co. Iowa D on Mar 26, 1928
 in Fairfield Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 520
 Children: F.A, C.L, L.A.

U.S. Senator.

Name Wilson James F. B in Newark, Ohio
 on Oct 19, 1828 D in Fairfield Iowa on Apr 22, 1898
 Came to Iowa Fairfield 1853 from Ohio
 Married on Nov 25, 1852 in Licking Co Ohio to Mary A Jewett
 B on 1833 in Licking Co Ohio D on Jan 16, 1916
 in Fairfield Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 520
 Children: Rollin J. Mary B. James F.

Name Woods, P. N. M.D B in Stark Co, Ohio
 on Sept 8, 1829 D in Fairfield Iowa on Mar 19, 1886
 Came to Iowa Fairfield 1858 from Ohio
 Married on Sept 14, 1855 in Ohio to Mary L. Wolcott
 B on Nov 10, 1832 in Ohio D on Aug 20, 1921
 in Fairfield Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 521
 Children: Harry E, George C.

Pioneers of Iowa Liberty Twp.

Jefferson Co.

Name Armstrong, James B in Adams Co Pa
 on 1809 D in Jefferson Co Iowa on May 21, 1884
 Came to Iowa 1862 from Pa
 Married on 1882 in Prob Pa to Maria Tate
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 522
 Children: Rebecca, Deborah, Maria, Mauda, Robert, Edwin.

Name Balding, William B in Va
 on 1812 D in Jefferson Co Iowa on
 Came to Iowa 1854 from Ohio
 Married on 1860 in Ohio to Mary Donahay
 B on in Fairfield D on
 in Jefferson Co Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 522
 Children: Atwise, George, Mary J, C, William H.

Name Carter, Daniel W. B in Jefferson Co Iowa
 on 1846 D in Jefferson Co on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on 1868 in Jefferson Co Iowa to Jennie Pollock
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 522
 Children: Charles, Renna.

Name Clark, J. L. B in Belmont Co Ohio
 on 1827 D in Jefferson Co Iowa on
 Came to Iowa from Ohio
 Married on 1848 in to Emeline Parsons
 B on in D on
 in Jefferson Co Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 528
 Children: Joseph V, Samuel G, Mary R, Sarah A,
Nora Jane, Tama M, Mandora.

19
Name Clarridge, Mace, B in Fayette Co, Ohio
on 1817 D in Jefferson Co Iowa on
Came to Iowa Jefferson Co, 1845 from
Married on 1842 in Prob, Ohio to Massie Porter
B on in 2nd L. S. Slimmer D on
in Jefferson Co Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 523
Children: Nathan P, Edmond J, Martha, William J,
Susanna E, Frankie, Ada May, Nelson J, Nannie A,
Lavretta R.

Name Cornell, Washington, B in Warren Co, Ohio
on 1826 D in Jefferson Co, Iowa on
Came to Iowa Jefferson Co, 1850 from Ohio
Married on 1848 in Ohio to Sarah Wilson
B on in Ohio D on
in Jefferson Co, Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 523
Children: George, Laura, Oscar, Sylvanus, Alva, Chloe.

Name Dustin, W. F., B in Clark Co, Ind.
on 1827 D in Jefferson Co Iowa on
Came to Iowa In early time from
Married on 1849 in to Mary E Peebler
B on in D on
in Jefferson Co Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 523
Children: Laura, Wm E, Wilson, Susan, Della, Frank

Name Elliott, Charles, B in Morgan Co, Ohio
on 1838 D in on
Came to Iowa Jefferson Co 1853 from
Married on 1869 in to Sallie Henderson
B on in Va D on
in Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 523
Children: Mary J.

Pioneers of Iowa Liberty Twp, Jefferson

Name Famulener, John, B in Warren Co, Ohio.
 on 1831 D in Jefferson Co, Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co, 1854 from Prob' Ohio.
 Married on 1862 in Jefferson Co, Iowa to Sarah E. Carter.
 B on in D on
 in Jefferson Co, Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 523
 Children: Allie T, John M.

Name Hayden, John, Rev', B in Hamilton Co, Ohio,
 on 1812 D in Jefferson Co, Iowa on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on 1834 in to Sarah McCotter
 B on in Indiana or Ohio D on
 in Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 524
 Children: John W, Francis, Margeret, Henry, Mary,
James K, Thomas M, Charles E, Sarah L.

Name Loomis, G. P. B in Chautauque Co. N.Y.
 on 1819 D in Jefferson Co, Iowa on
 Came to Iowa 1839 from
 Married on 1848 in to Susan Baird
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 525
 Children:

Name Mc Cartney, W. R., B in Westmoreland Co, Pa.
 on 1814 D in on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on 1843 in to Martha Frick of Va
1854 Martha Hill.
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 525
 Children: 1st wife - Lovisa V, Theodosia, 2nd wife - William W,
Jane C, Alice, Albert, George.

Name Manning, Joseph, B in Clermont Co, Ohio
 on 1811 D in Jefferson Co, Iowa on
 Came to Iowa 1848 from Ohio
 Married on 1838 in Ohio to Susan Keeghler
 B on in D on
 in Jefferson Co, Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 525
 Children: William C, David W, Daniel B.

Name Miser, William, B in Jefferson Co, Ohio
 on 1832 D in Jefferson Co, Iowa on
 Came to Iowa 1846 from Ohio
 Married on 1857 in Iowa to Sarah Elliott
 B on in D on
 in Jefferson Co, Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 525
 Children: Elinor, Etta.

Name Redabaugh, Abram, B in Montgomery Co, Ohio
 on 1814 D in Jefferson Co, Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co, 1847 from Ohio
 Married on 1837 in Prob Ohio to Catherine Kinsey
 B on in Maryland D on
 in Jefferson Co, Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 526
 Children: Elizabeth, Adam, Henry, Sarah, Hiram, Mary.

Name Schwartz, A., B in Jefferson Co, Ky
 on 1803 D in Jefferson Co, Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co, 1842 from
 Married on 1828 in Prob Ky to Eliza Prather
 B on in D on
 in Jefferson Co, Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 526
 Children: Susan, William H, Catherine, Anna, Eliza,
Mary, Irene, Seralla.

17

Pioneers of Iowa Liberty Twp' Jefferson Co

Name Stewart, J. A. B in Hamilton Co, Ohio
 on 1811 D in Jefferson Co, Iowa on
 Came to Iowa 1840 from Ohio
 Married on 1834 in Prob Ohio to Elizabeth Bradley
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 526
 Children: Wm H, O E, Mary E, Salmon C, Laura, Rebecca,
John M, Nellie E, Sybil, Emma.

Name Townsend, James D. B in Lawrence Co, Pa
 on 1809 D in Jefferson Co, Iowa on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on 1830 in Prob' Pa to Mary Collins
 B on in D on
 in Jefferson Co Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 526
 Children: Elizabeth, Sarah J, Lydia, Edwin, Caroline, Mary,
Adeline, William, Jane A.

Name Trott, Daniel B in Columbia Co, Pa
 on 1828 D in Jefferson Co, Iowa on
 Came to Iowa 1854 from Pa
 Married on 1855 in Jefferson Co to Martha Laughlin
 B on in Prob Pa D on
 in Libertyville Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 526
 Children:

Name Walker, J. T. B in Warren Co, Tenn
 on 1824 D in on
 Came to Iowa Before Civil War from
 Married on 1842 in Tenn to N. A. Agnew
 B on in Tenn D on
 in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 527
 Children: D. C, Maggie J, J. T, Nancy A, William H,
Samuel A.

18
Name Watkins, S. H. B in Clarke Co, Ind.
on 1832 D in Jefferson Co - Iowa on
Came to Iowa Before Civil War from Ind
Married on 1855 in Prob Ind 1st wife to Sarah J. Briggs
1866 2nd wife to Sarah J. Hathorn
B on in
in Jefferson Co Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 527
Children: 1st wife - Sarah J. 2nd wife - Serelda A, Charles G,
Cora D, Samuel W.

Name Wireman, M., B in Pa
on 1818 D in on
Came to Iowa 1836 from Prob' Pa on
Married on 1851 in Iowa to Maria Kennedy
B on in D on
in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 527
Children: Francis, Joseph, James, Alice, Doran.

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Pioneers of Iowa Round Prairie Twp Jefferson Co.

Name Ball, Smith B in Madison Co, Ky
 on 1810 D in Jefferson Co Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co 1840 from Illinois
 Married on 1837 in Ill to Rebecca Moffett
 B on 1827 1817 in Woodford Co Ky D on
 in Jefferson Co Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 528
 Children: Emily A, Mary M, Francis N, Nancy J, George W,
Cassandra, Louis C, Frank P.

Name Billingsley, E. B in Belmont Co, Ohio
 on 1818 D in Jefferson Co Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co 1842 from Ohio
 Married on in to 2nd wife Providence Strong
 B on 1820 in Jefferson Co, Ohio D on
 in Jefferson Co Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 528
 Children: 1st wife — Sarah J, Providence Samuel, James S,
Florence, Margeret R, William R, Mary C.

Name Bower, B. F. B in Adams Co, Pa
 on 1836 D in Jefferson Co Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co 1869 from Henry Co Iowa
 Married on Jan 28, 1869 in Jefferson Co Iowa to Ruth Cline
 B on June 21, 1848 in Jefferson Co Iowa D on
 in Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 528
 Children: Delia C, Clinton T, Mary E, John L, Annie M,

Name Brewer, J. S. B in Crawford Co, Pa
 on 1833 D in Jefferson Co Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co 1851 from Pa
 Married on 1858 in Jefferson Co Iowa to Mary F. Summers
 B on 1835 in Ohio D on
 in Jefferson Co Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 529
 Children: William, Johnson, Elizabeth, Olivia, Franklin,
James, Jennie, Rotherford, B.

Name Fidler, Daniel B in Schuylkill Co. Pa.
 on 1818 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1838 from Pa.
 Married on 1860 in Prob' Jefferson Co. to Mrs. J. Fell 2^d wife
 B on 1835 in Dearborn Co. Ind D on
 in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 529
 Children: 1st wife — Ira W, Benjamin F, (2nd wife — Kate,
Clara, Jessie B.

Name Gregg, S. J. B in Adams Co. Pa.
 on 1818 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1857 from Pa. or Ohio
 Married on 1839 in Prob' Ohio to C. McCormick
 B on 1819 in Starke Co. Ohio D on
 in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 530
 Children: Martha, Catherine, James, George, Albert.

Name Hammons, J. M. B in Wythe Co. Va.
 on 1813 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1839 from Johnson Co. Ind
 Married on in Jefferson Co. Iowa to Nancy G. Workman ^{widow}
 B on 1815 in Adair Co. Ky. D on ^{Prob' maiden name}
 in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 530
 Children: Squire G, Mary M, William H, John W, Cynthia A,
Heziah H, Nancy E.

Name Heaton, George B in Newark England
 on 1839 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1848 from
 Married on 1864 in to Lucretia Gillham
 B on 1839 in Sangamon Co. Ill. D on
 in Fairfield, Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 530
 Children: Wilson G, Elizabeth, Mary, Abigail H.

Pioneers of Iowa Round Prairie Twp- Jefferson Co

Name Huston, J. H. B in Washington Co. N.Y.
 on 1821 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1852 from
 Married on in to Mary A. Smith
 B on in Richland Co. Ohio D on
 in Prob. Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 531
 Children: Orlando, William E, John J, Charles F, Elinor J,
Emma.

Name Lambirth, Sarah A., (wid.) B in Adair Co., Ky.
 on 1816 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1836 from Illinois
 Married on Abt 1832 in Prob Ill. to Thomas Lambirth.
 B on in D on
 in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 531
 Children: William, Mary F, Margeret L, Richard, Joseph,
Isabel, Ira, Elizabeth, Harriet N.
 (Mrs Lambirth was the first white woman to enter County -)

Name Loving C. B in Montgomery Co., Va.
 on 1814 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1860 from Prob Henry Co. Iowa
 Married on 1838 in Prob Illinois to Francis Thurber
 B on 1845 in Sangamon Co., Ill D on
 in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 532
 Children: It wife - Naomi G, Joshua, Mary E, James M,
Sarah J. Jefferson, Margeret, Susan.

Name Metz, J. B in Washington Co. Md.
 on 1814 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1857 from Knox Co., Ill.
 Married on 1835 in Stark Co. Ohio to Elizabeth McCormick
 B on 1816 in Stark Co. Ohio D on
 in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 532
 Children: Franklin G, Sarah A, Samuel K, Silas A
James A, Elizabeth J, Mary E, Phineas U.

Name Miller, Thomas B in Erie Co. Pa.
 on 1806 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1839 from Pa.
 Married on abt. 1831 in Prob. Pa. to Eliza Moore
 B on 1810 in Pa. D on
 in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 532
 Children: John, Jane, Benjamin, Elizabeth, Angeline, Lovisa,
Henry, Altha, Thomas, Francis, Alice M, Ada.

Name Moore, Robert B in Dearborn Co. Ind.
 on 1819 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1839 from Indiana
 Married on 1843 in Prob. Iowa to Sarah Stewart
 B on 1824 in Jefferson Co. Ohio D on
 in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 532
 Children: William, Margaret A, Sarah F, Anna, Emma,
Ella.

Name Smith, Thomas S. B in Granger Co. Tenn.
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1842 from Prob. Illinois
 Married on 1857 in Prob. Illinois to Angeline D. Hall
 B on 1830 in Morgan Co. Ill. D on
 in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 533
 Children: Alice, Statira, Olive, Ralph, Elizabeth, Orlando,
William, Etta, Dellie, Kate, Augustus.

Name Taylor, S. W. Md. B in Jefferson Co. Conn.
 on 1817 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1855 from Kane Co. Ill.
 Married on in to Amy Makepeace
 B on 1812 in N. Y. D on
 in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 533
 Children: 1st wife - Francis M, Alfred N, Sarah, Elliot P,
Adelaide, Willie. 2^d wife - Fred M, Annie P.

Pioneers of Iowa Round Prairie Twp. Jefferson Co.

Name Tilford, Joseph B in Adair Co., Ky.
 on 1826 D in Jefferson Co., Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co., 1844 from Morgan Co., Ill.
 Married on abt. 1850 in Prob. Iowa to Matilda A. Andrew
 B on 1831 in Sangamon Co., Ill. D on
 in Jefferson Co., Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 533
 Children: John, William A.

Name Watkins, M.W. Mrs. (wid) B in Wayne Co., Ohio.
 on 1827 D in Jefferson Co., Iowa on
 Came to Iowa from Prob. Ohio
 Married on 1850 in to S. F. Watkins
 B on in Wayne Co., Ohio D on 1873
 in Jefferson Co., Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 534
 Children: James M., Thomas J., Andrew J., Martin V. B.,
Christopher C., Steven F., Alfred D., George W., Mary J.,
William H.

Name Wright, William B in Carroll Co., Ohio.
 on 1828 D in Jefferson Co., Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co., 1844 from Prob. Ohio
 Married on 1850 in Prob. Ohio to Isabel Crawford
 B on 1831 in Coshocton Co., Ohio D on
 in Jefferson Co., Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 534
 Children: John W., James, Ella, George, Frank, Samuel,
Martha J., Van.

Name B in
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Buchanan Tp
Jefferson Co

Name *John Smith* B in *Illinois*
on *Nov. 3. 1815* D in *Illinois*
Came to Iowa *Jefferson Co. 1846* from *Illinois*
Married on *Mar. 21. 1839* in *Illinois* to *Miss Mary Smith*
B on *May 6. 1818* in *Buchanan Co.* D on *Illinois*
in *Illinois* Reference Key: *Ill.* Page: *235*
Children: *Mary - John - William*

Name *Samuel Miller* B in *Illinois*
on *Nov. 7. 1822* D in *Illinois*
Came to Iowa *Jeff. Co. 1840* from *Illinois*
Married on *Nov. 1840* in *Illinois* to *Miss Mary Miller*
B on *Nov. 1822* in *Illinois* D on *Illinois*
in *Illinois* Reference Key: *Ill.* Page: *237*
Children: *Mary E. - Walter - Mary M. - James H.*
John E. - Anne A. - John C.

Name *Anna C. Chandler* B in *Washington Co. 184*
on *Nov. 10. 1816* D in *Illinois*
Came to Iowa *1841* from *Illinois*
Married on *Nov. 1842* in *Jefferson Co.* to *John C. Chandler*
B on *Nov. 1816* in *Illinois* D on *Illinois*
in *Illinois* Reference Key: *Ill.* Page: *238*
Children: *John - Susan - Bill - Kate E.*

Name *John C. Chandler* B in *Washington Co. 184*
on *Nov. 10. 1816* D in *Illinois*
Came to Iowa *1841* from *Illinois*
Married on *Nov. 1842* in *Jefferson Co.* to *Anna C. Chandler*
B on *Nov. 1816* in *Illinois* D on *Illinois*
in *Illinois* Reference Key: *Ill.* Page: *239*
Children: *John - Susan - Bill - Kate E.*

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Rev. Edward M. Carty B in Alleghany Co. Md.
 on Oct. 19-1824 D in on
 Came to Iowa Jeff. Co. 1857 from Virginia
 Married on in 1845 to Louisa P. Davison
 B on Feb. 22-1826 in Harrison Co. Va. D on
 in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 237
 Children: Julia V. and Frank.

Name William Parker B in England
 on Jan. 15-1793 D in on
 Came to Iowa Jeff. Co. 1844 from
 Married on in 1842 to Mrs. Rachael Soap
 B on Dec. 12-1811 in Baltimore Md. D on
 in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 538
 Children: Alfred and Oliver.

Name John R. Parsons B in Randolph Co. W. Va.
 on Dec. 22-1806 D in on
 Came to Iowa April 1837 from
 Married on Dec. 11 in 1827 to Miss Diana Parsons
 B on June 22-1811 in Randolph Co. W. Va. D on Aug. 28-1876
 in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 538
 Children: Lucie A - Travis - Eugene B - Robert E -
Solomon - Rebecca E. - Archibald - Baldwin - Mary J
John - James - Cedar St

Name S. W. Langdon B in Tioga Co. N. Y.
 on 1816 D in on
 Came to Iowa 1839 from
 Married on in 1846 to Sarah Murrow
 B on 1822 in Clark Co. Ind. D on
 in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 541
 Children: May A - Amanda E - Alfred P -
Sarah E - John A

Cedar Sp
Jefferson Co

Name *J. Locke* B in *County Anttrim - Ireland*
 on *1829* D in on
 Came to Iowa *1834* from
 Married on in *1822* to *Mary Mc Donald*
 B on *1824* in *Co. Anttrim Ireland* D on
 in Reference Key: *J. E. W.* Page: *541*
 Children: *Samuel - Mary A - Jane - Elizabeth*

Name *J. Mc Cornick* B in *Rockbridge Co Va*
 on *1809* D in on
 Came to Iowa *1849* from
 Married on *1831* in to *Mary A Maxwell*
 B on *1810* in *Cumtland Co. Penn* D on *1875*
 in Reference Key: *J. E. W.* Page: *541*
 Children: *George - Samantha - Harriet - Martha E - Sarah L -*
John W - Harrison - Valentine - Henry - William - Mary -
Ludiana,

Name *Robert Pattison* B in *County Anttrim Ireland*
 on *1816* D in on
 Came to Iowa *Jeff. Co. 1849* from
 Married on *1847* in to *Miss Rosa Gilbert*
 B on *1828* in *Co. Anttrim Ireland* D on
 in Reference Key: *J. E. W.* Page: *542*
 Children: *10 - Alexander W - John - Anna E - Emma J -*
Robert R - Martha M - Rosetta - William J - Hugh Craig -
Mary Ellen,
Rockbridge Sp
Jefferson Co.

Name *John P. Anderson* B in *Sweden*
 on *Aug 31 - 1814* D in on
 Came to Iowa *Jeff. Co. 1846* from
 Married on *Feb 1 - 1827* to *Miss Sarah Anderson*
 B on *Sept 16 - 1827* in *Sweden* D on
 in Reference Key: *J. E. W.* Page: *543*
 Children: *5 - Susan - Leonidas - Sarah E - Mary E -*
and Albert,

Pioneers of Iowa

Lockridge Tp
Jefferson Co

Name George Dallner B in Germany
 on May 28-1822 D in on
 Came to Iowa Jeff. Co. 1846 from
 Married on Sept. 17 in 1823 to Sophia Duttaviler
 B on Oct. 22-1834 in New York City D on
 in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 544
 Children: 11 Amelia - Christina - Annie - Maggie E
Philip - Mary J - Simon F - Hattie - Effa B - Emma
Celestia

Name William Dunlap B in Adams Co. Ohio
 on Oct. 22-1821 D in on
 Came to Iowa Jeff. Co. 1870 from Henry Co. Iowa
 Married on 1864 in to Miss Mary De Witt
 B on Dec 9-1825 in Ohio D on
 in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 544
 Children: John W - Sarah E - Hattie J - Mary E -
Emma A - Elmer E - Clara M. and James F.

Name David Heron B in Scotland
 on May 1-1804 D in Jeff. Co. on Sept. 7-1872
 Came to Iowa about 1857 from
 Married on Mar 28 in 1828 to Miss J. McGee
 B on Feb 1-1806 in Scotland D on
 in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 542
 Children: Agnes - David - Elizabeth - Mary J -
John - Deborah A and Theresa

Name John Hopkirk B in Scotland
 on Apr. 1-1809 D in on June 28-1877
 Came to Iowa Jeff. Co. 1839 from
 Married on 1842 in Yorkshire, England to Miss Jane Nicholson
 B on Feb 8-1810 in D on
 in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 542
 Children: William H - Beatrice - Isabel - John
and David

name to ancestry

Name William Hopkirk B in Scotland
 on May 9-1811 D in
 Came to Iowa Jeff Co. 1841 from Rochester N.Y.
 Married on in to Miss Jane Redpath
 B on Aug 10-1813 in Scotland D on Feb 12-1869
 in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 545
 Children: Elizabeth - Isabel - Annie - Mary - James
Lillie and Alexander

Name Louis Reeder B in Baden, Germany
 on Jan 22-1812 D in
 Came to Iowa Jeff Co. 1842 from
 Married on July 3 in 1843 to Margaret Stretcher
 B on Aug 17-1826 in D on Aug 1853
 in Reference Key: Lev Page: 547
 Children: Married again Sallie Dambinger on Oct 3-1854
She was born in York Penn. June 24-1820-
- Charles L. Elmer E. Sallie M. and Caroline D.

Name Eli Smith B in Delaware Co. Ohio
 on Oct 20-1812 D in
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on Jan in 1832 to Mary H. James
 B on May 31-1816 in Jefferson Co. Ohio D on Nov 27-1849
 in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 548
 Children: Two by 1st wife Sydney + Wm R. adopted
daughter Lydia - married second time to Mary E. Hickinbottom

Name John Stephenson B in England
 on Aug 21-1833 D in
 Came to Iowa 1841 May 2nd from Cincinnati Ohio
 Married on Dec 1 in 1835 to Matilda Davidson
 B on May 7-1832 in Sweden D on
 in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 548
 Children: 3 Adelia, George E. and Effie E

Pioneers of Iowa

Name John Toothacker B in Hancock Co. Maine
on Aug. 15 - 1802 D in

Came to Iowa Jeff. Co. 1843 from Mustkingum Co. Ohio

Married on in 1824 to Mrs. Beersheba Tru

B on 1.7.9.7 in Hancock Co. Me. D on Oct. 10 - 1876

in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 548

Children: 6 by 1st wife, Lavina, Frederick, - Keuben -
John and Sophronia, Married 2nd time to Nancy
Hetterbran, Sep 5 - 1878

Name R. Toothacker B in Penobscot Co. Me.

on Jan 15 - 1827 D in

Came to Iowa Jeff. Co. 1844 from

Married on Apr. 28 in 1854 to Mercy E. Ripley

B on Dec. 8 - 1831 in Waldo Co. Me. D on

in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 548

Children: 3 - Augustus R. Mary V. + Mark E.

Pina T. Jefferson

Name B. C. Andrews B in Charles City Va.

on 1822 D in

Came to Iowa Jeff. Co. 1840 from

Married on 1848 in Columbia Co. Ohio to Mrs. Mary Bruff

B on in D on

in Reference Key: Page:

Children: 12. Edwin, James B, Charles, Willis and Joseph
John, Almira C, Albert H, Benjamin F, Alsina M,
Luther J. and Sarah -

Name John Andrews B in Virginia

on 1796 D in

Came to Iowa Jeff. Co. 1840 from Illinois

Married on in to Edna Corn

B on in Virginia D on

in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 549

Children: John Andrews was the father of
B. C. Andrews / history above

INDEX to 273910 Penn Tp. Jefferson Co

Name David L Coop B in Macoupin Co Ill
on 1832 D in Jeff Co Ill on 1836
Came to Iowa Jeff Co 1836 from Macoupin Co Ill
Married on 1852 in Keosauqua Co Iowa to Miss Melinda Burr
B on 1831 in Macoupin Co Ill D on 1850
in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 550
Children: 2 Nancy A and William L.

Name Gen Wm S Coop B in Greene Co Ia
on Feb. 26-1805 D in Jeff Co Iowa on June 4-1874
Came to Iowa Jeff Co June 6-1836 from Macoupin Co Ill
Married on 1829 in Lexington Ky to Miss Nancy H. Harris
B on 1829 in Lexington Ky D on 1850
in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 550
Children: (14) Polly, David L, Elizabeth, John, Wm Henry, Jefferson S,
Nancy Ann, Lafayette, Christiana, Margaret, Clarissa, Mildred M,
Emmanuel W, Sarah Ellen, Wm Henry was the first white child born in
Jeff Co Iowa born July 18-1850

Name William Henry Coop B in Jeff Co Iowa
on July 13-1830 D in Jeff Co Iowa on 1850
Came to Iowa Jeff Co 1830 from Jeff Co Iowa
Married on 1843 in Jeff Co Iowa to Miss M. R. Anderson
B on 1843 in Jeff Co Iowa D on 1850
in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 551
Children: (6) Elizabeth Jane, Nancy E, John Francis,
Christiana, David L. Mary Beal

Name Isaac H Crumley B in Greene Co Tenn
on 1820 D in Jeff Co Iowa on 1845
Came to Iowa Jeff Co 1845 from Johnson Co Mo
Married on 1844 in Jeff Co Iowa to Rebecca L. Hackney
B on 1816 in Greene Co Tenn D on 1850
in Jeff Co Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 551
Children: Married second time to Rachael Beals in 1857
By first wife 2 children Eliz. T. and Alfred L.
By 2nd wife 6 children, Wm A, Wendell P, Miriam

Pioneers of Iowa

Name John D. Edwards B in Clinton Co. Ohio
on 1811 D in on
Came to Iowa Jeffco. 1839 from
Married on 1835 in to Isabel Jane Valentine
B on in Southey Co. Ohio D on
in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 552
Children: 8 - Samuel, William D., Mary Jane, Elizabeth
Harriet, Lydia, Rachel, Louisa Ida,

Name Isaac Ellis B in Breene Co Tenn
on 1802 D in on
Came to Iowa 1839 or 1840 from
Married on 1831 in Tippesawoe Co. Ind to Miss B. Heston
B on 1810 in Breene Co. Ohio D on
in Jeff co Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 552
13 Children: Mordecai, Sarah, Isaac, Betsy, Walter, Mary,
Eleanor, John, Emory, Phineas, Amos, Susanna,
Ara,

Name Travis Emory B in No. Carolina
on 1788 D in Jan 31 - 1866 Jeff Co. Iowa
Came to Iowa Henry Co. 1839 from
Married on in to Elizabeth Frazier
B on in D on 1872
in Jeff co Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 553
Children:

Name James Emory - son of Travis B in Randolph Co Ind
on 1821 D in on
Came to Iowa 1849 from
Married on Mar 3 - 1842 to Catherine Shockley
B on 1819 in Logan Co. Ohio D on
in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 553
Children: Charles, Travis, Susanna, Sarah, Richard,
Eli, Thomas, and George Julian,

entirely in a family

Name Richard Shockley B in Virginia
 on 1798 D in Jeff. Co. Iowa on Mar. 22 - 1870
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in Logan Co. Ohio to Susanna Pacter
 B on 1795 in Virginia D on in
 Reference Key: J. E. N. Page: 535
 Children: Names not given

Name Barclay Johnson B in Virginia
 on 1792 D in Jeff. Co. Iowa on 1875
 Came to Iowa Jeff. Co. 1849 from in
 Married on in Highland Co. Ohio to Sarah Barrett
 B on 1796 in Virginia D on 1878
 in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J. E. N. Page: 535
 Children: Elwood. Others names not given

Name John Jones B in Greene Co. Tenn
 on Jan. 24 - 1799 D in on
 Came to Iowa Jeff. Co. 1839 from Morgan Co. Ind
 Married on 1820 in Orange Co. Ind to Miss Mary Hadley
 B on 1798 in Chatham Co. N. C. D on 1877
 in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J. E. N. Page: 536
 Children: Riley, Patsy, Ruth, Thomas, Eli, James & Sarah

Devil Grove Te
 erson Co.

Name John Gantz B in Washington Co. Penn
 on Apr. 1 - 1809 D in on
 Came to Iowa Jeff. Co. 1851 from Carroll Co. Ohio
 Married on Mar. 1831 in to Mahalo Schafer
 B on Mar. 1813 in Ohio D on in
 Reference Key: J. E. N. Page: 561
 Children: Martha J. Andrew, Jacob, William and John T.

Pioneers of Iowa

Locust Grove Sp
Jefferson Co

Name H. P. Laughlin B in Sullivan Co. E. Tenn.
 on Feb 6 - 1809 D in
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1842 from Clark Co. Ill.
 Married on Oct. 1832 in to Mary C. Newman
 B on Sep. 9. 1817 in Tennessee D on
 in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 513
 Children: Alexander W., William M., Thomas S., Sarah J.,
Margaret L., Mary C., Floyd K. and Blanche E.,

Name Samuel Robb B in Beaver Co. Penn.
 on Dec. 4 - 1801 D in
 Came to Iowa Jeff. Co. 1841 from Ohio
 Married on Dec 28. 1827 in to Mary Hatch
 B on May - 1802 in Kentucky D on Feb. 10 - 1868
 in Jeff. Co. Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 564
 Children: Thomas A., Samuel W., Francis E. and
Harriet J.

Name John Stansbury B in East New Jersey
 on Dec 25 - 1795 D in
 Came to Iowa Jeff. Co. 1823 from Indiana
 Married on 1816 in to Nancy Stricker
 B on Dec 22 - 1795 in D on 1830
 in Indiana Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 565
 Children: 10 children by first wife - 9 by second marriage
second wife was Esther Rice born Apr 30 1809 in New York
married Oct 14 - 1830

Name Clairborne C. Trisley B in Amherst Co. Va.
 on Dec 27 - 1807 D in
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. Iowa 1841 from Kentucky
 Married on Aug 24 - 1842 in to Mrs. Mary Boone
 B on Sep 22 - 1820 in No. Carolina D on
 in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 566
 Children: David E., Alma, Mary J., Zachary T.
and Henry R.

Name Geo. W. Troy B in Clermont Co Ohio
 on Apr 22-1810 D in on
 Came to Iowa Jeff. Co. 1836 from Illinois
 Married on May 16-1839 to Rosetta Hookins
 B on 1812 in D on 1874
 in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 566
 Children: 9 - Perlia, Mary A, John H, Louisa, Nancy,
Pernelia C, Martha J, Julia A and Berzella

Name Samuel Wheeler B in Montgomery Co Ind
 on Apr 3-1787 D in on
 Came to Iowa Jeff. Co. 1855 from Ohio
 Married on 1812 in to Margaret Robinson
 B on 1787 in Virginia D on 1860
 in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 566
 Children: 9 - Henry, Samuel, Martha Rebecca + Sarah
Alexander, John, Eliza and Margaret 1966292

Name Freeman Wright B in Lincoln Co Ky
 on Apr 3-1806 D in on
 Came to Iowa Jeff. Co. 1849 from
 Married on July 1829 in to Mary A Spragle
 B on Jan 17-1814 in Philadelphia D on
 in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 566
 Children: 6 - George W. Sarah E, Mary E, - J. M.
Pernelia A, J. M.

Moines Tx
 Name Joseph M. Tilton B in Delaware Co
 on May 6-1823 D in on
 Came to Iowa Jeff. Co. 1843 from
 Married on 1838 in to Sarah E Minner
 B on July 14-1838 in Wash. Co. Ohio D on
 in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 566
 Children: 7 - Chas. J. William A, Pearl A, Albert M.
Joseph Louisa and Robert

De Moines Tp
Jefferson Co.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name John J. Gardner B in Union Co. Ind.
on July 1831 D in on Dec 5-1870
Came to Iowa from
Married on May 1857 in to Miss Hannah Gardner
B on Feb 28-1830 in New Brunswick D on
in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 568
Children: 4 Norace M. Rosa B. Geneva + Elmer E.

Name William Miller B in Morgan Co. Ohio
on July 29-1809 D in on
Came to Iowa Jeff. Co. 1847 from
Married on Feb 1833 in to Harriett Cheadle
B on Oct 29-1811 in Morgan Co. Ohio D on
in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 567
Children: 5 Winchester, Dean, Hail, Mary A.,
Mervell;

Name Lewis Young B in Fordnick Co. Md.
on Oct 23-1814 D in on
Came to Iowa Jeff. Co. 1838 from
Married on Feb 1840 in to Ann Matilda Ricker
B on Aug 3-1823 in Franklin Co. Ind. D on
in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 571
Children: 6 Mary E. Melissa Jacob Louisa,
Lucetta and Gertrude H.

Name Amos Taylor B in Ross Co. Ohio
on Feb 15-1828 D in on
Came to Iowa Jeff. Co. 1863 from Marion Co. Ind.
Married on Sept 1857 in to Mary E. Pearson
B on Oct 16-1835 in Miami Co. Ohio D on
in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 570
Children: 8 Ira M. Millard + Sarah A.
Laura B. Margaret E. Mary E. Victoria + Chas. J.

Pioneers of Iowa Jefferson Co. Black Hawk Twp.

Name Abraham, J. H. B in Butler Co. Ohio
 on 1842 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1842 from Ohio
 Married on 1861 in Prob. Jefferson Co. to Martha Sunderland
 B on 1844 in Washington Co. Pa. D on
 in Prob. Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 585
 Children: Eliza B., John Alvin, Eva Ola.

Name Bartow, G. P., M.D. B in Harrison Co. Ohio
 on 1837 D in Prob. Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Before Civil War from Ohio
 Married on in Prob. Ohio to S. Baker
 B on in Ohio D on
 in Prob. Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 595
 Children: Albert C., George L., Alpheus M., Mary J.

Name Chandler, S. J., Mrs. B in Lewis Co. N. Y.
 on 1822 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa 1843 Jefferson Co. from N. Y.
 Married on Dec. 26, 1840 in N. Y. to Ward Chandler
 B on in N. Y. D on 1868
 in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 585
 Children: Lavinia, Montreville, William Henry, Sarah Ellen,
Clara A., Charles D., George B.

Name Cook, Charles B in Worcester Co. Mass.
 on Aug. 25, 1822 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1843 from Mass.
 Married on 1846 in Milford Mass. to Miss N. P. Cook
 B on in Mendon Mass. D on
 in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 585
 Children: Frank, Frederick, Eliza, Hattie.

Name Fryer, S. J., Mrs. B in Tenn
 on 1830 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1857 from Van Buren Co. Iowa
 Married on 1846 in Indiana to Elias Freyer
 B on in D on Mar 28, 1874
 in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 596
 Children: Annie E, Lucinda, Clara E, Sarah, Isabel, Joseph,
 Sylvanus, John Wesley, William Elias, Odo, Franklin.

Name Lyon, F. F., Rev. B in Otsego Co. N. Y.
 on Aug. 6, 1816 D in Prob' Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1837 from N. Y.
 Married on Nov. 8, 1838 in Jefferson Co. Iowa to Rachel M. Harris
 B on 1825 in Pa. D on
 in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 597
 Children: Nancy Ann, Margeret, Samuel G, William A,
 Rachel Jane, Clarissa, Fred L, Mary E, John S, Demarcus,
 Susan I, Nathaniel B, Whitfield L.

Name Martin, J. C. B in Putman Co. Ind.
 on 1835 D in Prob' Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Wapello Co. 1839 from Ind.
 Married on 1858 in Wapello Co. Iowa to Susan McCoy.
 B on in Pa. D on
 in Prob' Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 598
 Children: William A, John H, Isaac E, Martha, Ellen,
 James C, Mary J, Minnie M, Cora C.

Name Sheridan, Jacob, B in Tuscarawas Co. Ohio
 on Dec 25 1818 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1865 from Ohio
 Married on 1845 in Ashland Co. Ohio to Sarah Moore
 B on in Ohio D on
 in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 598
 Children: Elizabeth, John, Paul, Elmer, William, Granville,
 Melville, Mary, Austin J, Charles W.

Pioneers of Iowa Polk Twp.

Jefferson Co

Name Chidester, William N., B in Mahoning Co. Ohio.
 on 1837 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1846 from Mercer Co. Ill.
 Married on Abt. 1838 in Mercer Co. Ill. to Martha E. Titus
 B on Abt. 1836 in Boone Co. Ind. D on
 in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 600
 Children: Carrie G, Eva F, Ada A, Vera B.

Name Eller, A. H. B in Wilkes Co, N.C.
 on 1849 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. with parents from
 Married on in Jefferson Co, Iowa to Lucy Peck
 B on Abt. 1852 in Prob. Jefferson Co, Iowa on
 in Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 600
 Children: Cecil, Winta, Chester, Nellie.

Name Forrest, M. W. B in Vanderburgh Co. Ind.
 on 1833 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Jefferson Co, Iowa from Lee Co, Iowa
 Married on 1855 in Jefferson Co Iowa to Miss H. R. Smith
 B on Abt. 1836 in Indiana D on
 in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 601
 Children: Avery C, John T, Mary E, Esther Ann, Melva N,
 Lee B.

Name Gobble, Charles H., B in Jefferson Co. Iowa
 on 1853 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
 Came to Iowa Born in Iowa from
 Married on Abt. 1875 in Jefferson Co. Iowa to Sarah Flint
 B on Abt. 1855 in Marshall Co. Va. D on
 in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J.E.W. Page: 601
 Children: Bertha

Name McReynolds, Peter A. B in Allen Co. Ky.
on Nov. 16. 1814. D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1845 from Ky. ^{for Mrs. C. Pridde}
Married on in ^{to Mrs. Mary Robinson McCoy}
B on Feb 17. 1822 in Va. D on
in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 602
Children:

Name Mowery, Edward P. B in Knox Co. Ohio
on 1839 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
Came to Iowa with Parents to Jefferson Co. from Ohio
Married on July 1876 in Prob Wapello Co. Iowa to Miss A. Scott
B on in D on
in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 602
Children: Ross.

Name Mowery, F. F. B in Jefferson Co. Iowa
on 1843 D in on
Came to Iowa Born in Iowa from
Married on 1877 in to Cora Kirby
B on in Warren Co. Ill D on
in Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 602
Children:

Name Ruggles, John C. B in Miami Co. Ohio
on 1832 D in Jefferson Co. Iowa on
Came to Iowa Jefferson Co. 1836 from Illinois
Married on in ^{with Parents} Jefferson Co. Iowa to Martha Bowman
B on in Ky D on
in Jefferson Co. Iowa Reference Key: J. E. W. Page: 603
Children: 8 children.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name .Hon.. James .F. Wilson Occupation Lawyer., U.S. Senator...
 Native of .Newark., Ohio.....born .Oct.. 19, 1823.....
 Came to Iowa Fairfield 1852.....from .Ohio.....
 Nov.
 Married on .25, 1852..... in .Newark. Ohio.... toMiss Mary Jewett
 born on .1833..... in Ohio..... native of Licking..Co.. Ohio
 died on Apr.. 22, 1895..... in ..Fairfield., Iowa.....
 War service if any: Was Congressman during Civil War time.

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived: He was the oldest of three children, one of these was David , who also lived in Fairfield.
 His parents were David S. and Kitty Ann Wilson.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:
 Rollin married Miss Mary A McKinney
 Mary B. unmarried
 James F. married Miss Nellie Higley.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published: Record from
 Fuoton's History J.E. 2 Page 5.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Senator Wilson was a man of sterling worth and marked ability. Shortly after taking up his residence in Fairfield he was chosen as a delegate to the convention called to revise the state constitution.

The following year the governor appointed him as Assistant Commissioner of the Des Moines river improvement, an important project at that time. His next office was that of Republican member to the General Assembly. In 1859 he was elected to the state senate and in his second year was chosen president of the senate. He then passed on to the national halls of legislation, being elected as a republican representative in Congress for the unexpired term of Gen/ Samuel R. Curtis. He was reelected and served from 1861 to 1869, declining further renomination. Gen. Grant, following his first election tendered Mr. Wilson the portfolio of Secretary of State, and later the choice of his other cabinet appointments but he felt at that time that his attention was needed by his private affairs. Later he was a candidate for the U.S. Senate, was elected and continued in that capacity from 1883 to 1895. Through his influence the magnificent Fairfield Public Library was built, the gift of Andrew Carnegie. Senator Wilson donated the lot on which it stands.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Elliott P. Taylor* Occupation *Postmaster of Glasgow for 18 years*
 Native of *Aurora Illinois* born *Dec 1845*
 Came to Iowa *Jefferson Co, 1853* from *Prob Keokuk, Iowa*
 Married on *Nov 6, 1867* in *Jefferson Co Iowa* to *Miss Clara E. Strong*
 born on *Aug 19, 1849* in *Jefferson Co Iowa* native of
 died on *Elliott Taylor still living* in
 War service if any: *Member of Company M. Fourth Iowa Cavalry - Civil War. served to close of war.*
 Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:
His parents were Dr Samuel W. and Jane (anner) Taylor.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Fannie, m. James Grant.
Julia, m. Charles D. McLain.
Bernice, m. Ralph A. Billingsley.
Clifford.
Maudie died in infancy.
Ernest, died at the age of fourteen.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published: *Record from Sullivan's History - J. E. 2 Page 27.*

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Elliott P. Taylor's parents were Dr Samuel W. and Jane (Parker) Taylor, the former a native of Ohio, and the latter of Illinois. Dr Taylor received his medical education at Hughes Medical College of Keokuk Iowa. In 1853 he became a resident of Jefferson Co, locating at Glasco. During the Civil war he served as a surgeon in the Fourth Iowa Cavalry until 1864.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Wm. Wallace Jenkins Occupation Journalist

Native of Wheeling, W.VA. born Jan. 26, 1831

Came to Iowa Lee Co. 1843 from West Va.

Married on Sep. 14, 1854 in Fairfield to Elizabeth Patrick

born on in Ross Co. Ohio native of

he died on Feb. 21, 1903 in Fairfield, Iowa.

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

David F. ; Eleanor; Joseph, Nancy, Sarah Margaret, Mary B.F.
Narcissa D, and Mathew J

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Chas. M	m. Minnie Blair	lived in Fairfield
May	m. Nathaniel McCiffin	
Gertrude	m. W.W. McCracken	lived in Montana
Virginia	m. J.B. Swinburne	lived in Washington, D.C.
Amy,	m. Rev. J.F. Hinkhouse	
Wm. David		
Paul Sheridan	P.M. of Fairfield	m. Lucretia Marcy
Robert Tubber	d. 1905	

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Record taken from Fultons Hist J.E. 2 p 31

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Wm. Wallace Junkins parents were Joseph and Sarah (Rambo) Junkins, both natives of Pa.

Joseph Junkin was b. 1788 and served in the war of 1812

The family came to Fairfield, Ia. in 1847

William Wallace secured a position in the office of the Iowa Sentinel, a paper published in Fairfield at that time.

Later he was employed on a paper in Des Moines, and still later in Ottumwa.

In November 1849, he was employed as a compositor on the Fairfield Ledger, which had been established a short time before.

Later he went to Richmond, Va. where he was employed for two years in the state printing office.

In 1858 he returned to Fairfield where he bought a half interest in the Ledger. In 1854 became sole owner.

In 1889 he was appointed inspector of Indian Agencies under the administration of Benjamin Harrison.

He was a liberal supporter of the Fairfield Public Library, and one of his gifts is a fine collection of Indian relics to the museum.

The Junkin family still retain their interest in the Fairfield Ledger.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Henry Clay Raney* Occupation *Lawyer*

Native of *Pfafferson Co, Iowa* born *Dec 11 - 1855*

Came to Iowa from

Married on *Feb 7 - 1883* in to *Miss Mary Boyle*

born on in *Prob Van Buren Co* native of

He died on *Aug 15 - 1903* in *Fairfield, Iowa*

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

J. L. Raney

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

William - died in infancy.

Franklin Clay.

Ralph Boyle died in infancy -

Ellery M.

Elizabeth, living in Fairfield.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published: *Record from Fulton's History*

J.E. 2.

Page 41

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

48

Henry Clay Rary's parents were William and Hannah (Loomis) Rary.

William Rary was born in Berkeley Co West Virginia Aug 10. 1821. He was married on Aug 19¹⁸⁴⁷ to Hannah Loomis who was the daughter of Nathaniel Loomis, and was born in Ohio

William and Hannah (Loomis) Rary came to Jefferson Co Iowa in 1852, and he passed away Oct 17. 1892, having been a resident of Jefferson Co forty years.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *(Judge) Charles D. Leggett* Occupation *Lawyer*
 Native of *Carroll Co, Ohio* born *Oct 8 - 1849*
 Came to Iowa *Fairfield, 1855* from *Ohio*
 Married on *Sept 2 1885* in *Miss Prudence Cunningham*
 born on in *Centerville* native of *Iowa*
 He died on in *Fairfield*

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Sayantha (m. Rev Hochuly) died in Fairfield
Ella (m. Dr Thomas Smith) lived in the East died 1857.
Bernice Wilton (m. Jesse Boylster) died in Chicago 1880.
Pamelia (m. George W. Phelps) lived in Fairfield
Frances E. (m. Charles Whiting, lived in New Jersey.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Richard C. (m. twice) lives in Fairfield.
Ruth m., and lives in Minneapolis.
George (unmarried) killed in airplane accident
Dr Elizabeth, at present in the East.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published.

Record from
Hullon's History T-E-2
Page 51!

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Judge Leggett was the son of Richard H. and Beersheba (Viers) Leggett.

Richard H. the son of Jesse and Mary (Chick) Leggett was born in Washington Co Pa. March 25. 1811.

He came of English ancestry in the paternal line, the family having been founded in America during colonial times by representatives of the name who settled in Maryland.

Richard H. was married to Beersheba Viers Apr 25. 1838. She was born Apr 29, 1815, her parents being Elisha W. and Margaret (Hurrell) Viers. Her father who was of English descent was born in Montgomery Co, Maryland, while her mother who came of Irish parentage was born in Virginia.

Richard and Beersheba (Viers) Leggett came to Fairfield in 1855, from Ohio.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Grover McKee* Occupation *Farmer*
 Native of *Washington Co. Pa* born *Nov 8 - 1827*
 Came to Iowa *1865* from *Ohio*
 Married on *Mar 1 - 1860* in *Harrison Co, Ohio* to *Miss Mary A. Nelson*
 born on *Jan 8 - 1842* in *Ohio* native of *Harrison Co, Ohio*
 He died *on* in *Jefferson Co, Iowa*
 War service if any: *Served in Co E - 157 Ohio Volunteer Infantry*
Civil War.
 Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Flora Bell (m. James F. Lawrence) lived in Jefferson Co.
Ch. P. of Van Buren Co.
Mary Elizabeth (m. Ruben Johnson)
W. G. of Van Buren Co.
Anna Eliza (m. James Simpson) lived in Jefferson Co.
Polax
Rosetta (m. William Lawson) lived in Jefferson Co.
died at age of three
Willis C. lived in Jefferson Co.
John S. Grant, of Van Buren Co.
James
Nora (m. Paul Kirkham)
 If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:
Record from
Hutton's History J-E-2
Page 59.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Greer McKee's family lineage is as follows.

Parents.

Henry McKee b. Lancaster Co Pa. served War of 1812.

^(m.)
Elizabeth Duncan b. Washington Co, Pa.

Grandparents.

William McKee b. in Ireland came to America prior
m. to the Revolution and served in that war.

Elizabeth Duncan was the daughter of James Duncan, who also served in the American Revolution.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name George Roadfield Occupation Retired
 Native of Monroe Co, Ohio born Jan 16 - 1887
 Came to Iowa 1889 from Ohio
 Married on Feb 19, 1867 in Frederick Co to Miss Christina R. Gow
 born on in Ohio native of Ohio
 died on in
 War service if any: Co F - 3rd Iowa Cavalry - Civil war.
 Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Lora Eva (m. Benson Ashmud) lived in Davis Co.
Harry E. (m. Nora Hoffman) lived in Jefferson Co.
Frank (m. Lily Ireland) lived in Jefferson Co.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published: Record from
Fulltons History J.E.L
Page 62.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

George Bradfield's parents were Stephen and Nancy (Bradfield) Bradfield, both of whom were natives of Prince William Co., Va. in which State their marriage took place.

The father came of English descent the mother of Scotch.

In 1831 they removed to Monroe Co., Ohio, and in 1849 to Jefferson Co., Iowa.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Joseph V. Clark* Occupation *Retired Farmer*
 Native of *Van Buren Co., Iowa* born *Oct 29, 1849*
 Came to Iowa *Jefferson Co., 1866* from *Van Buren Co*
 Married on *Feb 18, 1873* in *Jefferson Co., Iowa* to *Miss Ella M. Lower*,
 born on *Feb 24, 1852* in *Ripley Co* native of *Indiana*
 He died on in *Fairfield, Iowa*

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

William, Samuel (Kansas), Mary Smith (Mt Pleasant)
Mrs Annie Cornell (Kansas), Mrs Nora F. Shoemaker
(Attumwa); John M., Thomas M., (Kansas) and
Mrs Amanda Richardson (Kansas).

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Clara M., m. Dr A. E. Nelson, lives Sidney Iowa.
Lester F.
Irving J. - m. Rail lives in Iowa.

Record from

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published: *Hutton's History J.E. 2*
Page 66.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Joseph V. Clark was the son of Julius L. and Emeline (Parson) Clark, both born in Belmont Co, Ohio, the former on Apr 7, 1824, and the latter Oct 31, 1827.

In 1846 they came to Van Buren Co, Iowa.

Julius L. Clark served during the Civil war. In 1866 he removed to Jefferson Co, Iowa.

Mrs Joseph V. Clark, now a resident of Fairfield, was the daughter of E. H. and Philena (Burton) Tower, and a descendant of Gideon Tower, Revolutionary Soldier.

She is a member of the D.A.R. as is also her daughter, Mrs Inez Clark Rail.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Joseph Alison McKim* Occupation *Saddler, harness maker and farmer.*
 Native of *Washington Co., Pa.* born *March 27, 1815.*
 Came to Iowa *1889* from *Pennsylvania*
 Married on *Feb 28 1844* in *Fairfield* to *Miss Cynthia Hemphill,*
 born on in *Bedford Co. Pa.* native of *Pa.*
~~He~~ died on *1898* in *Fairfield, Iowa*

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Martha Jane, m. Daniel De Vernon of Denver Col.
Margaret,
Elizabeth, m. S. J. Chester, lived in Fairfield,
Jacob S. m. 1st a light. 2nd Julia Scofield.
Mary A, m. Rollin J. Wilson, Fairfield,
Flora, m. Dr J. R. Dutton.

Record from

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published: *Aultons' history J. E. 2*
Page 88.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Joseph Alison McKenney was the son of James W, and Martha (Alison) McKenney, who were both born in Franklin Co, Pa, the former in 1785 and the latter in 1793.

Cynthia Hemphill, wife of Joseph Alison McKenney was the daughter of Adley Hemphill, and came to Jefferson Co from Ohio in 1842.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Thomas S. Laughlin* Occupation *Farmer*
 Native of *Jefferson Co., Iowa* born *Apr 9, 1843*
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on *Oct 29, 1874* in *Jefferson Co., Iowa* to *Elizabeth C. Warnick*,
 born on in *Iowa* native of
 died on in

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

*A. W. (Missouri) Sarah J. Whittaker (Fairfield)
 Margaret Ball (Fairfield) Mary C. Hayden (Eldon Iowa)
 Floyd K. (Jefferson Co) Blanche Burkhardt (Fairfield)*

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Two sons

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published: *Record from
 Fulton's History J.E.-2
 Page 80.*

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Thomas V. Laughlin was the son of Harvey P. and ^{Eliza} Catherine (Newman) Laughlin, the former being born in Logan Co, Tenn in the year 1809. Eliza Catherine Newman was born in Knox Co, Tenn Sept 9, 1817.

They removed to Coler Co, Ill, where they lived seven years. In 1842 they came to Jefferson Co, Iowa. Their deaths occurred in 1887 and 1901, respectively.

Pioneers of Iowa

Capt
Name *Benjamin F. Crail* Occupation *Civil Engineer, Surveyor, farmer*

Native of *Beaver Co, Pa* born *March 28, 1828*

Came to Iowa *1855* from *Pennsylvania*

Married on *1852* in *Pa* *1 Charlotte McCaskey -*
1877 in *Iowa* *2 Mrs. Nancy Steele*
1896 in *Iowa* *3 Helen Richardson*

born on in native of

He died on in *Fairfield, Iowa -*

War service if any: *Co F Third Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, Civil war.*
made Captain 1862. Was wounded several times.

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

John, Irwin, James D, Milton, Mary, Cynthia (Shermandon),
Ella Snodgrass (Winterset Iowa) Elizabeth, Matilda.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

<i>Children of 1st wife</i>	{	<i>James m.</i>	<i>lived in Washington, Iowa.</i>
		<i>William H.</i>	<i>" " Los Angeles Calif.</i>
		<i>Susan m E. W. Steele</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
		<i>Robert M.</i>	<i>" " Waverille, Mo</i>
		<i>David E. m. --- Derrman</i>	<i>" " Los Angeles, Calif.</i>
<i>2nd wife</i>	{	<i>Frank A.</i>	<i>" " Burlington, Iowa.</i>
		<i>Joseph S. m. ---</i>	<i>" " Los Angeles, Calif</i>
<i>3rd wife</i>	{	<i>Charles S. m Bernice McCoid</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
		<i>Mary Helen died unmarried.</i>	<i>lived in Fairfield Iowa.</i>

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Record from
Hutton's History J.E. 2
Page 84.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Captain Benjamin F. Crail was the son of Benjamin and Nancy (Daugherty) Crail.

The former born in Pennsylvania in 1798, served in the war of 1812. He was the son of John Crail who served in the American Revolution.

After the death of Benjamin Crail Sr which occurred in Penna, Nancy his wife came west with her children, settling in Jefferson Co, Iowa in 1855. She was born in Ireland 1798, and passed away in 1886 at the home of her daughter Mrs Snodgrass, Winterset, Iowa.

Thomas S. Rider's parents were both natives of Pennsylvania, the father Daniel Rider being born in Fayette Co. in 1808. His mother was Ann (McCall) Rider who was born Oct 10. 1810 in Washington Co. in which County they were married. They came to Iowa in 1846.

Mrs Thomas S. Rider's parents Aaron H. and Lavina (Greenfield) Register, both natives of Washington Co, Pa. They came to Iowa in 1867, locating first in Henry County, removing to Jefferson Co in 1878. They both passed away in March 1891.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Silas Pearson* Occupation *Farmer*
 Native of *Indiana* born *Feb 10 - 1840*
 Came to Iowa *1853 Jefferson Co* from *Indiana*
 Married on *Feb 1866* in *Jefferson Co* to *Miss Parlee Carter*
 born on in native of
 died on in
 War service if any: *Co F. Third Iowa Cavalry, Civil war.*
 Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

*Charles E. m. Miss Pearl McClain, lived in
 Jefferson Co, Iowa and have ~~five~~ children
 Glenn, Rodney, Grace, and Ernest Lalie.*

*Record from Charles Pearson
 Fulton's History J. E. 2
 Page 157.*

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Silas Pearson was the son of Sampson Pearson born in Ohio Dec 29. 1810 and his wife Nancy McClure (b 1811) to whom he was married in 1832. She was the daughter of John and Abigail (Buffington) McClure.

Sampson Pearson was the son of Samuel Pearson born in Frederick Co, Va Nov 3, 1787 died in Miami Co, Ohio Nov 8, 1847. His wife Mary Coats to whom he was married Sept 2nd 1790 in South Carolina, was the daughter of John Coats and his wife Rachel Wright.

b. 1767

Samuel Pearson was the son of Samuel Pearson born 1724 died 1790.

Samuel Pearson b. 1724. was the son of Enoch Pearson a Quaker preacher who emigrated to America with William Penn, settling in Philadelphia.

Pioneers of Iowa

Capt Arthur D. Jordan Occupation Merchant.
 Native of Lake Elizabeth Maine born Feb 22. 1832
 Came to Iowa Fairfield 1854 from Maine
 Married on 1868 in Port Fairfield ^{Miss} to Ada M. Jordan
 born on 1848 in Maine ^{your} not distant relative
 died on in Fairfield, Iowa.
 War service if any: Co B. 19th Iowa Infantry. Civil war.

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of brothers and sister, and where they lived:
 Emily D, m. Capt Wm E. Wells - lived in Fairfield.
 Francis m. Capt Henry Eaton, Lieutent J. died Cape Elizabeth.
 Caroline m. John Wells lived in Fairfield - William Henry
 m. Maria Webster, lived Cape Elizabeth - Charles Henry - died
 when 16. Albert m. Hattie Wells - and died in Fairfield.
 Names of children, whom they married and where they live: Harry m. Maggie Brown
 and died in Fairfield.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live

Nellie E. died unmarried

Arthur G. m. Mary Marcy, have one son
and live in Fairfield, Iowa.

Record from
Saulton's History J.F. 2
Page 161.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Captain Arthur S. Jordan was the son of Clement and Elizabeth (Dyer) Jordan.

Clement Jordan was master of a ship and served in the war of 1812. He came to the west about 1868, and spent the remainder of his days among his children.

The Jordan family was one of the old families of Maine, the first representative settling at Cape Elizabeth when that region was a wilderness.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Waltus Collins* Occupation *farmer*
 Native of *Simpson Co, Ky* born *Nov. 10, 1824*
 Came to Iowa *Jefferson Co 1846* from *Illinois*
 Married on *June 11, 1846* in *Jefferson Co, Iowa* to *Fane Chilcott*
 born on *June 14, 1830* in *Huntingdon Co, Pa* native of
 He died on in *Jefferson Co, Iowa*

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived: *Valina Edwards, Olivia Wilson, Thomas Jefferson, James Madison, Mary Prager, Benjamin Franklin, Susan Baldwin, Frances Ann Mc Island, Henry Clay (died when eight) Orvil.*

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Ruth m. Alongo Goren, both died in Fairfield, Iowa.
Emma m. Hindey Chester, Kansas City Mo.
Sarah Jane, died at age of nine.
Jay *Jefferson Co,*
Ira *Los Angeles Calif.*
Melvin R. m. lives in Fairfield.
Wills G. *Colorado Springs Col.*
Emmet *lived Emerson, Iowa.*
Dennis m. died in Fairfield.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published

Record from
Hutton's History J.E. 2
Page 166.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Walter Collins was the son of Thomas and Polly (Elam) Collins. The father was born in North Carolina in 1787, and the mother in Virginia.

Thomas Collins was the son of Jasper Collins, who served as a drummer in the Revolutionary War.

Although reared in North Carolina, Thomas Collins was married in Kentucky. Later the family moved to Morgan Co, Ill, and while living there the mother died. Thomas later died at Pekin Ill.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Amos Taylor* Occupation *farmer*
 Native of *Rose Co, Ohio* born *Feb 15, 1828*
 Came to Iowa *Jefferson Co, 1848* from *Marion Co, Iowa*
 Married on *Sept 30, 1857* in *Root in Iowa* to *Miss Mary E. Pranson*
 born on in native of *Ohio*.
He died on *July 12, 1893* in *Jefferson Co, Iowa*
 War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

William
Sarah lived in *Missouri*.
Annie " " *Kansas*.
Lidia
Elizabeth

Names of children whom they married and where they live:

Ida ^{*John*} *Wilde* *lived in Fairfield Iowa.*
Millard m. *Allie Fry* " " *Jefferson Co.*
Sarah " *Bena Wilde* " " *South Haven, Mich.*
Laura
Margaret E " *Sherman Draper* " " *Port Angeles, Wash.*
Mary E " *John McDonald* " " *Oregon.*
Victoria " *James McElderry* " " *Davis Co, Iowa.*
Charles L " *Delilah Manning* " *Jefferson Co, Iowa*

Record from

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Fulton's History J. E. 2
Page 212.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Amos Tylor's parents were Joseph and Polly
(Bogard) Taylor.

Joseph was born in Pennsylvania - and his
wife in Ross Co, Ohio. They removed to Indiana,
and later to Missouri.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *David Gilchrist* Occupation *Farmer*
 Native of *Westmoreland Co., Pa.* born *May 16, 1832*
 Came to Iowa *Van Buren Co 1868* from *Armstrong Co., Pa.*
later to Jefferson Co
 Married on *Jan 19, 1860* in *Armstrong Co., Pa.* to *Martha J. Lack*
 born on *Oct 2, 1839* in *Armstrong Co.* native of *Pennsylvania*
 died on in *Jefferson Co., Iowa*
 War service if any: *139th Penna Volunteer Regt. Co B.*
Civil war

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Several names unknown
Sarah Jane Bailey. lived in Fairfield, Iowa.
John " " Armstrong. Penna

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

<i>James</i>	<i>died in Washington</i>
<i>J. M.</i>	<i>Jefferson Co. Ia</i>
<i>D. C.</i>	<i>Davis Co, Iowa</i>
<i>Fannie. Beard</i>	<i>Florida</i>
<i>H. C.</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>W. W.</i>	<i>Jefferson Co, Ia</i>
<i>Sarah V. m L. C. Evans</i>	<i>Iowa, Ia</i>
<i>L. M.</i>	<i>Jefferson Co Iowa</i>
<i>Anna M. m. W. B. Shreve</i>	<i>Bloomfield, "</i>
<i>Florence</i>	<i>Jefferson Co, Ia</i>
<i>E. M.</i>	<i>Washington</i>
<i>Harry</i>	<i>Jefferson Co, Ia</i>
	<i>Florida</i>

Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Record from
Hubton's History T. E. D.
Page 222.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

David Gilchrist's parents were Joseph and Eliza (McColliester) Gilchrist.

Joseph Gilchrist was born near the site of Gettysburg Pa. in 1796, and Eliza McColliester was born about the same time in North Carolina.

They came to Iowa about 1870, and dying a few years later, they are both buried in the Birmingham Cemetery.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Isaac Newland Occupation Farmer

Native of Jefferson Co, Iowa born Jan. 21, 1853

Came to Iowa from

Married on Oct 28, 1877 in Prot Jefferson Co to Miss Frances Heim

born on in native of

died on in

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Henry, (lived in Wabello Co), Frances, (Mrs Ezra Winsell, Kansas)
Dorcas, (Mrs Geo Mc Bride, Van Buren Co), Miriam, (Mrs Charles
Mc Bride Jefferson Co), Nancy, Noah (died in Childhood),
George (lived at Libertyville Iowa).

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Elmer m. Miss Grace Knight. lived at Drakesville,
Iowa.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published: Record from
Hulton's History J.E. 2
Page 237.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Isaac Newland was the son of Jacob Newland and his wife Angeline Combs.

Jacob was a native of Adams Co, Ohio, and was of American extraction, being a descendant of John Newland of New York.

Jacob Newland in his early manhood moved from his native State to Iowa, locating during the early pioneer period.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Harrison Smith* Occupation *Farmer*
 Native of *Henry County, Indiana* born *July 15, 1821*
 Came to Iowa *with father 1836* from *Indiana*
Jefferson Co 1840
 Married on *Oct. 27, 1842* in *Jefferson Co, Iowa* to *Susanna Bowman*
Dec 14, 1847 " " " *Elizabeth Hudson*
 born on " " " native of " " "
 He died *when over 50* in *Jefferson Co, Iowa*
 War service if any: *Co D, 19th Iowa Volunteer Infantry, Civil war.*
 Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Elizabeth m. George Harrison, lived in - - - - - Kansas.
Alexander " " Wapello Co, Iowa.
Mary Ellen, m. Leander Paulson " " " " "
Sarah Jane,
Clara M. " Norman Reno " " - - - - - Texas.
Winfield
Thomas H.
Harrison E. " Nettie De Good " " Jefferson Co, Iowa.

Charles F.
Chimelcy

Record from
Hutton's History J.E. &
Page 250.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Harrison Smith was the son of Sampson and Elizabeth (Bonner) Smith.

The original Colonial Ancestors belonged to the Tory party, the great-grandfather, John Smith holding the position of High Sheriff under the Crown during the Revolutionary war.

The grandfather, William Smith, a farmer and hunter in Virginia, ran away from home to join the Continental army.

note

Mr Harrison Smith's last years he was the head of a large family, representing five generations. Being the father of seven living children, seventeen grandchildren, sixteen great-grandchildren, and one great-great-grandchild.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Dr Calvin Snook Occupation Doctor

Native of Jefferson Co, Iowa born Mar 15 - 1848

Came to Iowa from

Married on Jan 16. 1879 in Prot in Keokuk Ia to Ella A. Anderson

born on in Prot Illinois native of

Both died on in Fairfield, Iowa

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Gasper
Ernest
Elma missionary in Corra.

Ernest
Fannie m. George Young, lives in Florida

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Hannah D. died in infancy.

Mary B - " unmarried

John Newton " 1910

Esther B lives in Fairfield.

Record from

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published: Fulton's History
J.E & Page 267

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Dr Calvin Snook's parents were John and Mary (Fowler) Snook.

The father was born and reared in Pennsylvania, and was of English-Dutch descent.

The Snooks came from England to Holland and from there to America prior to the Revolutionary war. The family home was established in New Jersey, and several representatives of the family served in the Revolutionary war.

John Snook came to Iowa in 1842 settling north of Fairfield.

Dr Calvin Snook's wife, Ella Anderson, was the daughter of Dr Isaac and Hannah (Batty) Anderson. Dr Anderson was of Virginia stock.

Both Ella Anderson Snook, and her daughters Mary B. and Esther S. were members of the D. A. R.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Clark Van Nostrand* Occupation *Farmer*
 Native of *Ashland, Ohio* born *Jan 12, 1831*
 Came to Iowa *with his parents 1850* from *Ohio*
Jefferson Co
 Married on *1859* in *Iowa* to *Sarah Writting*
 born on *Apr 9, 1832* in *Ohio* native of
 No died on in *Fairfield, Iowa*

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

William, lived in Leon, Iowa.
Mrs Amanda Burkhammer, Shenandoah, Iowa
Lewis,
Ermy,
Paul

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Anna m. Ben L. Gossick, lived in Jefferson Co Iowa.
Andrew B. m Lou Spencer " " Colorado.
Lewis W. " Nellie Strver " " Fairfield, Iowa

Record from
Fulton's History

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published;

J. E. 2 - Page 274.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Clark Van Nostrand was the son of John and Elizabeth (Gribben) Van Nostrand, both natives of Pennsylvania.

John was born in Westmoreland Co. he was married to Elizabeth Gribben in Ohio, and in 1850 they came to Jefferson Co, Iowa.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Thomson Fordyce* Occupation *Farmer*
 Native of *Van Buren Co, Iowa* born *Feb 28, 1856*
 Came to Iowa *Jefferson Co* from *Van Buren Co*
 Married on *1881 (Mar 8)* in *Iowa* to *Rebecca J. Stewart*
 born on in native of
 died on in

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Dr Winfield Fordyce (Fairfield, Iowa) Eugene (California)
Harry (California) Harvey, Carl, Oscar and Lewis.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Oran O. m. Mela B. Laughlin lived in
Jefferson Co.
Bertha B m. L. D. May. Kansas City.

Record from
Fulton's History

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published

J. E. L. Page 283.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Thorton Fordyce was the son of Lewis and Mary (Newby) Fordyce, to whom he was married in 1846. She was a native of Indiana, and her parents were Gabriel and Rebecca (Harney) Newby, both of whom were native of North Carolina.

Lewis Fordyce was born in Wabash Co, Ill in 1820. In 1838 he came to Van Buren Co, Iowa with his parents, residing ^{except a residence in Lee Co for a time} there until 1873. He then came to Jefferson Co, where he lived until his death. While a resident of Van Buren Co, he was elected to the fourth general assembly, and as a member of that body aided in passing the original prohibition law.

Lewis Fordyce was the son of ^{fairus} fairus Fordyce, a native of Pennsylvania. He served in the war of 1812 under Harrison at the battle of Tippecanoe. He married Susan Girard a native of Ohio, and in 1815 settled in Illinois. In 1837 he removed to Lee Co, Iowa, and two years later came to Van Buren Co, where he lived until his death in 1840.

fairus was the son of a Revolutionary soldier.

Pioneers of Iowa

28

Name William L. Ball Occupation Retired farmer.

Native of Brook Co, Va born Mar 27, 1846

Came to Iowa Jefferson Co 1854 from Virginia

Married on 1872 in Jefferson Co, Iowa to Mary L. Campbell

born on July 10, 1850 in Ohio native of

Both died on in Fairfield, Iowa

War service if any: Co L. 45th Iowa Volunteer Infantry

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived: Civil War.

Mrs Sarah Foreman, Mrs Martha Burns (Attumwa)

" Hannah Sloan " Cynthia Burns (Pittsburg)

" Anna Lewis (Attumwa) (Attumwa)

John (killed at the battle of Prairie Grove, Ark),

Names of children whom they married and where they live: Hon George W. Ball (Fairfield) Mrs Mary Spilman.

Attumwa -

Lora A. unmarried. lives in Fairfield.

Frank died in 1889 aged 12.

Record from.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published.

Fulton's History

J.E.L.

Page 288.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

William Ball's parents were Joseph and Margaret (Lingfitt) Ball. who were married in the State of Virginia, which was the native State of the father, whose birth occurred in Loudoun Co, in 1803. His wife was born in Beaver Co, Pa, in 1808, and in March 1854 they came to Iowa, settling in Jefferson Co, where they resided until their death in 1875.

Mrs William Ball's parents were John F. and Elizabeth (Templeton) Campbell, the father a native of Maryland, died in this (Jefferson Co Iowa) in 1870 aged 56. the mother was a native of Ohio.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Perry King Occupation Oil Inspector
 Native of Highland Co, Ohio born May 26 - 1844
 Came to Iowa from Ohio
 Married on May 15, 1865 in Ohio to Phoebe Ann Berry
Dec 24, 1890 in Iowa to Sadassah W. Black
 born 1st wife on Dec 25, 1841 in Highland Co Ohio native of Ohio
 He died on in Fairfield, Iowa

War service if any: Served in Civil war.

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Mrs Mary Holden Mrs Rebecca Miller (Des Moines) William
(D. Brien Co Iowa) Henry (Missouri) Mrs Huldah Krams, Colm
(Ohio) Mrs Margaret Stevens (Ohio) Allen (Fairfield Iowa),
Mrs Eliza Smith (Ohio), Mrs Sarah Perry (Indiana),
Robert (Ohio), Mrs Gelia A. Gustar (Indiana)

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

all children of 1st wife
Emma E. m. Elmer E. Mattox. missionaries, China
Mary E. m. C. H. Barry - missionaries in a
Gelina C. m. A. D. Lerrick - Fairfield, Iowa.
Wirt B m Emma Letts. California.
Lee A. m. - - - - - Chicago, Ill.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Record from
Pulten's History
J. E. 2 - Page 338.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Perry King was the son of Morris and
Susannah (Landes) King.

Morris King was born in New Jersey Dec 5.
1796. He died in Highland Co, Ohio, May 4.
1851.

His wife Susannah Landes was born in
North Carolina, Apr 19, 1802. Her mother was
a Runnels, a native of North Carolina.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *William Louder* Occupation *Inventor Louder Machinery Co*
 Native of *Cassville, Pa* born *Oct 16 - 1841*
 Came to Iowa *with parent to Jefferson Co 1842* from *Pennsylvania*
 Married on *Jan 2, 1868* in *Jefferson Co, Iowa* to *Mary Jane Rathion*
 born on *Jan 2, 1849* in *Jefferson Co* native of *Iowa*
 died on in *Fairfield, Iowa*

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

*John, Agnes Dill (Fairfield), Mary, John S. (Jefferson Co
 Andrew (Calif.), James, Thomas (Fairfield),
 Robert B. (Fairfield.)*

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Nelen C. unmarried died Nov 7. 1901
Agnes M. m. A. A. Hoy St Paul Minn.
Arthur C. " Fairfield, Iowa
Robert B. " May Kamp " "

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

*Record from
 Fulton History
 J. E. L. Page 348.*

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

William Louden an outstanding resident of Fairfield, was the son of Andrew and Jane (Speer) Louden, both of whom were natives of County Antrim, Ireland.

Andrew Louden was born May 4 - 1811, and his wife Apr 18 - 1818.

They were married in Ireland Jan 6 - 1840 and in 1841 sailed for America - they came to Pennsylvania to join Mrs Louden's brother Robert Speer, and in 1842 came to Jefferson Co, Iowa.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *William Bruce France* Occupation *Farmer*
 Native of *Wayne Co. Indiana* born *June 16. 1836*
 Came to Iowa *Henry Co. 1841* *Jefferson Co. 1859* from *Henry Co. Iowa*
 Married on *Nov 6. 1859* in *Jefferson Co. Ia* to *Harriet N. Telford*
 born on in native of *Jefferson Co. Iowa*
 Died on in *Jefferson Co. Iowa*

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

<i>Mary,</i>	<i>died in Jefferson Co, Iowa</i>
<i>Susan.</i>	" " " " "
<i>Joseph C. son</i>	" " " " "
<i>John T. died 1877</i>	
<i>Julia A. " 1872</i>	

Record from
 If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published: *Fulton's History*
J. E. L. - Page 859.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

William Bruce Frame was the son of Joseph H., and Susan (Roburn) Frame. The former a native of Maryland, and the latter of Delaware.

On Sept 25, 1841, Joseph Frame brought his family from Indiana to Iowa settling in Henry Co. from which County William Bruce came when 23 years old to Jefferson Co.

William Bruce Frame's wife, Harriet Silford was a daughter of James and Mary (Workman) Silford, who were among the earliest settlers of Jefferson Co, in 1836. They were natives of Virginia, going from there to Kentucky, then to Illinois, thence to Iowa.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *William H. McCracken* Occupation *Farmer and Teacher*
 Native of *Jefferson Co, Iowa* born *July 26, 1846*
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on *Aug 12, 1880* in *Jefferson Co* to *Rebecca Jones*
 born on *Jan 2, 1856* in *Franklin Co* native of *Iowa*
 died on in *Jefferson Co*

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

<i>Luther</i>	<i>Mr. Grace Allen</i>	<i>lived in Jefferson Co, Iowa</i>
<i>Stacy</i>	<i>Carrie Pringle</i>	<i>" " Scott City, Kansas</i>
<i>Pliny</i>	<i>Lena Hanson</i>	<i>" " " " Iowa</i>
<i>Dysmond</i>	<i>Arthur Hadley</i>	<i>" " Jefferson Co "</i>
<i>E. Sumner</i>	<i>Mary Coffin</i>	<i>" " " " "</i>
<i>Linnus</i>		<i>" " " " "</i>
<i>Liza</i>	<i>Leonard Whaley</i>	<i>" " " " "</i>
<i>Dwane</i>		<i>" " " " "</i>

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

*Record from
 Fulton's History J. E. 2
 Page 376.*

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

William H. McCracken was the son of Hiram and Dinah (Hadley) McCracken.

Hiram was born in Morgan Co, Indiana, a son of Henry McCracken of Scotch-Irish descent, born and reared in North Carolina. He (Henry) was a pioneer of Indiana, but came to Iowa in 1844 with his son Hiram, settling in Jefferson Co.

William McCracken's wife Rebecca Jones was the daughter of Thomas and Mary (Crumley) Jones. She died in Jefferson Co, in 1902.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *John C. Duggles* Occupation *Retired farmer*
 Native of *Ohio* born *Mar 21 - 1832*
 Came to Iowa *Jefferson Co. Iowa* from *Linn Co., Iowa*
with parents 1889
 Married on *Dec 31, 1857* in *Jefferson Co.* wife *Martha Bowman*
 born on in native of *Ky. or Iowa*
 died on in *Jefferson Co.*
 War service if any:
 Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

<i>Jesse C.</i>	<i>in Clementine Lewis</i>	<i>lived in Hickok Co. Iowa</i>
<i>Amos H</i>	<i>" Evlene McVey</i>	<i>" " Jefferson " "</i>
<i>Charles B</i>	<i>" Mattie Dale</i>	<i>" " " " "</i>
<i>Cyrus R</i>	<i>" Lily Kline</i>	<i>" " " " "</i>
<i>Nancy J</i>	<i>" Frank Johnston</i>	<i>" " " " "</i>
<i>Omar B</i>	<i>" Lydia Downing</i>	<i>" " " " "</i>
<i>Lily J</i>	<i>" E. A. Romac</i>	<i>" " " " "</i>

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published: *Record from*
Fulton's History
J. E. 2. Page 384.
 Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

John C. Ruggles' parents were Jesse and Lavina (Whetstone) Ruggles. The father was born in Kentucky in 1806, of English descent on the paternal side, and German on the mother's side, went to Ohio about 1830, and to Lee Co, Iowa 1834, finally settled in Jefferson Co in 1839 where he lived until his death in 1848, his wife passing away in 1851.

John C. remembered playing with the Indian Children of the Blackhawk tribe who were living in nearby villages.

Mrs Martha Bowman whom he married was the widow of Solomon Bowman, and was the daughter of James and Nancy (Ruggles) Osborn. James Osborn came to Jefferson Co in 1841, and died in 1879.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Oliver L. Wistenhauer* Occupation *Farmer and miller*
Native of *Ohio* born *Sept 10, 1838*
Came to Iowa *about 1848* from *Illinois*
Married on *March 1862* in *Jefferson Co* to *Samantha Blissfield* ^{1st} *quied* ¹⁸⁹⁵
Aug 1907 *Miss Carrie* *histori*
born on in native of *Prob Iowa or Va.*
died on in

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

1st wife's children

<i>Oscar W.</i>	<i>Lived in Jefferson Co.</i>
<i>Cora B m. G. A. Mortimore</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Ida L .. Samuel Cassady</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Hubert B.</i>	<i>" " Missouri.</i>

Record from

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published: *Fulton's History*

J. E. L. Page 408.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Oliver S. Wistenhaver was the son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Simpson) Wistenhaver, who were natives of Virginia and Ohio, respectively.

Jacob drove from Ohio to Iowa in 1847 and with the exception of a short time spent in Ill. lived from that time until his death in 1894 in Jefferson Co. His wife died in 1895 aged 84.

Oliver Wistenhaver's wife Samantha Blissfield, was the daughter of William and Elizabeth (Henderson) Blissfield.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Ephraim Stout* Occupation *Farmer*
 Native of *Illinois* born *Aug 29, 1880*
 Came to Iowa *with parents to Jefferson Co. 1836* from *Illinois*
 Married on *Sept 22, 1859* in *Jefferson Co* to *Angelina Miller*
 born on *Mar 31, 1841* in *Jefferson Co* native of *Iowa*
Both died on in *Jefferson Co, Iowa*

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Had many brothers and sisters. He was the youngest of the family. Some of the names were, John Jacob, William Hozza, Charles.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

<i>Ellen M.</i>	<i>on Warren Troy,</i>	<i>lived in Jefferson Co, Iowa</i>
<i>Albert</i>	<i>Elizabeth Huffman</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>William R</i>	<i>Cornelia Edwards</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Eliza</i>	<i>H. C. Patterson</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Effie</i>	<i>William McWhirter</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Bertha</i>	<i>Adrian Francis</i>	<i>" North Dakota</i>

Record from

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published: *Fulton's History*

J. E. d Page 449.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Ephraim Stout was the son of George and Phoebe (Riggs) Stout. who was his second wife.

George Stout was born in Bucks Co. Pa. about 1778. He came to Illinois in a very early time with his first wife. Illinois histories give his name as being a resident near Belleville in about 1798. After living in different localities he came with his family to Jefferson Co. Iowa, in 1836, being in the list of the 1836 Settlers (the first settlers) of Jefferson Co. He had a large family some of whom were the children of his first wife (name unknown) to whom he was married in Pennsylvania. The date of his marriage to Phoebe Riggs is not known but they were married in Illinois. After settling in Iowa, George Stout went to Texas on horseback in 1838 and died in St Louis on his return trip. His wife remained a resident of Jefferson Co. until her death, and there are many of their descendants living here.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Rhodan Bonnifield* Occupation *Farmer*
 Native of *Virginia* born *1778*
 Came to Iowa *Jefferson Co, 1836* from *West Virginia*
 Married on in to *Nancy Minier*
 born on *1753* in *Virginia* native of *Virginia*
Roth died ~~on~~ in *1840* in *Jefferson Co, Iowa*
 War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Gregory, Samuel, Arnold, (m. Elizabeth Minier),
Martha, (m. Peter Bowman), Sarah, (m. John Grimes).
all probably lived in Virginia.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Arnold, m. ... Douglas, lived in Iowa died 1840
William " Sarah Jackson, " " Iowa, Kansas City, Denver.
Sarah " John Stout " " " died 1838
Samuel " Nancy Ross " " " and California,
Gregory " Lydia Proxmayer " " " died 1840
Elizabeth " Joseph Chandler " " " died 1840
Martha " Philander Chandler " " " and 1893
Catharine " William Ross " " " and Kansas
Angaletta " George Nicholson " " " died in Ottumwa.
West Benson " Alcinda Straker " " " " and Nevada
Allen M. " Edna Brown " " " " Kansas?
McKask " Laura Ames " " " " " "
Ellie " Lottie Fitzer " " " " " "
Rhodan pr

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

From sketch of family
by West Benson Bonnifield
(deceased)

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Rhodam Bonnifield was the son of Samuel Bonnifield 102 and his wife Dorcas James.

Samuel was born in Maryland Apr 11, 1752 and died in West Virginia after 1846. He served in the Revolutionary War from Virginia (See application for pension).

In 1886 Rhodam and his wife and family came from West Virginia to Jefferson Co, Iowa where he took up land, and became a prominent citizen, being appointed to several responsible positions. Their house was the stopping place for all the Territorial politicians passing that way, and the Commissioners appointed to lay out the new County Seat (Fairfield) in 1889 spent the night there. In discussing a name for the new town Mrs Bonnifield suggested the name "Fairfield", which was accepted. Their son, William helped survey the town. The house is still standing in Old Settlers Park at Fairfield.

Several of their children rose to prominent positions. William became Mayor of Kansas City, later went to Denver and died there.

McKaskle served six years as Chief Justice of Nevada.

West Benson founded the First National Bank of Altamira of which his son William is now president.

A great-grandson of Rhodam Bonnifield (Harley A Hookes), became Mayor of Fairfield in 1925.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Charles Gillham* Occupation *Came to Jefferson Co Iowa in 1838 with son.*

Native of *Va or South Carolina* born *about 1760*

Came to Iowa *1838* from *Madison Co, Illinois*

Married on *soon after Rev War* in *Georgia* to *Jane Linley*

born on in native of

~~He~~ died on *1844 or 1845* in *Jefferson Co, Iowa.*

War service if any: *(I feel almost sure he must have served in the Revolution, but have been unable to find proof of it - Mrs H. Hoopes.)*

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived: *Several lived in Georgia and some came to Illinois*

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Levettia.
Lucinda,
Clarinda,
Clement,
Sarah
Ezekiel J. m Nancy Hart and came to Jefferson Co 1838
Thomas R.
John Newton.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

From
The Gillham Family in America sketch by
Colonel Wilson Keaton
Harvard, Iowa.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Charles Gillham born about 1760 was the son of Ezekiel Gillham of Oglethorpe Co. Ga. Ezekiel served in the Revolution. The family evidently lived in South Carolina before going to Georgia.

Ezekiel was the son of Thomas a native of Ireland who emigrated to America about 1730 and settled first in Virginia. His first wife dying in Virginia he married again, and removed to South Carolina.

Thomas' family consisted of eleven children, namely Charles, Ezekiel, Thomas, William, James, John, Isaac, Nancy, Mary, Sally, and Susannah.

The sketch states that Thomas and his sons all served in the war for independence.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Jacob Wiley* Occupation *Settler in Jefferson Co*
in 1836 or 1837.
 Native of *Probably Pennsylvania* born *1753*
 Came to Iowa *1836 or 1837* from *Illinois (came to Ill from*
Kentucky)
 Married on *About 1780* in *Prob in Pennsylvania* *Carre Bruce*
 born on *1753* in *Prob Penna* native of
Both died in *1846* in *Jefferson Co, Iowa*.
 War service if any: *Revolutionary War.*
 Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Stephen J. about 1781
Mary m. - - - Holmes
Elizabeth " - - - Davis
Lydia
 1793) *Eli " Jane Standley*
Jane " - - - Dunn
Hannah " - - - Dunn
Delilah " Samuel Combs

Note (all evidently came to Jefferson Co Iowa)

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Part of these records were obtained from Jacob Wiley's will on file in Court House, and part from his grandnephth

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mrs P. M. Stars of
Centerville Iowa. by
Mrs Harley Noakes.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Jacob Wiley and his family were early settlers of Kentucky according to his granddaughter Mrs Sears of Centerville (living in 1928). ^{in her eighties} She remembered hearing her father tell about the family taking refuge in the fort from the Indians. She stated that the family moved from Kentucky to Morgan Co, Ill about 18-20, ^{thence to} Jefferson Co, Iowa. Jacob and his wife Jane are both buried

in a field with several ^{pioneers in Cedar Township} In doing the necessary research work ^{to find the missing} of Jacob's grave by our D.A.R. Chapter I found that a tombstone had been purchased for him shortly after his death in 1846, but never placed at his grave. I traced this stone, and found it laying around on the farm that had been taken up as a claim by Jacob Wiley in 1836 or 1837.

I also found that Jacob petitioned the 26th Congress for a pension for Revolutionary Service, but did not receive the pension.

As we had this record, and a certified statement from an old man who located the grave, and had heard Jacob's son Eli, and daughter Mrs Combs tell of their father serving in the Revolution, Our Chapter (Log Cabin) marked Jacob's grave in 1928, using a native boulder placed at nearest point on the highway - with bronze tablet, and placing the old tombstone (restored) purchased at time of his death, at his grave.

Mrs Harley Hooks.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Anderson Gage Hardin Occupation Inn-keeper, druggist, farmer, stage-driver, merchant.
 Native of Indiana born Dec. 1, 1832
 Came to Iowa To Keokuk Co. 1836 or '37 from Indiana
To Clay Co. 1870
 Married on Sept. 29, 1853 in Iowa to Sarah Jane McConnell
 born on Dec. 3, 1835 in Pennsylvania native of Mercer Co.
 died on Dec. 31, 1928 in Spencer, Iowa
 He died Aug. 4, 1912 in Spencer, Iowa
 War service if any:
 Had a crippled thumb which eliminated him from service, but he bought
 Names of brothers and sister and where they lived: horses for the Government.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Ababella, died in infancy
 William Luther Hardin, died unmarried
 Belle, m. David Potter, lives in Kansas City, Mo.
 Alonzo G., m. Ella Eckley, died at Ames, Iowa.
 Lillie May, m. Charles H. Jones, died at Spencer, Iowa, July 1828
 Iva, m. William H. Lewis, lives at Spencer, Iowa

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

(Mrs. W. H.) Iva Hardin Lewis, 122 West Fourth Street, Spencer, Iowa

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name **Peter Dubois, Jr.** Occupation **Farmer**
 Native of **Ulster Co., New York.** born **Nov. 4, 1849**
 Came to Iowa **1855, near Dubuque** from **Ulster Co. N.Y.**
 Came to Clay Co., Ia. **1864**
 Married on **Nov. 2, 1873** in **Douglas Twp. Clay Co.** **Elizabeth J. Wilson**
 born on **1851** in **Indiana** native of
 died on **1923** in **Gillett Grove, Iowa.**
 He now (1932) lives in **Spencer, Iowa.**
 War service if any: **None.**

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Stephen, lived at Greenville, Iowa
Samuel, lived in Spencer, Iowa. d. 1883
John, lives near Greenville, Iowa
Hiram, died in Colorado
Elizabeth, m. Grif. Dodd, d. in Douglas Twp. Clay Co. Ia.
~~Isabel, m. M. Whitcomb, lived in Sioux Rapids, Iowa~~
~~Jane, m. Geo. Kindlespire, lives at Spencer, Iowa~~
Mary, m. John Eckley, lived at Barnum, Minn.

Children of Peter Dubois, Jr.

Clara, m. Charles M. Pitzer, d. at Spencer, Iowa
Minnie, m. George R. Freeman, lives at Gillett Grove, Iowa
Eleanor, m. Eugene Moore, lives at Gillett Grove, Iowa
Elmer, m. Edna Bushey, lives in "Harmony Neighborhood" in Gillett Grove Twp., Clay Co., Iowa.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Peter Dubois, Jr., Spencer, Iowa.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

110-111

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Peter Dubois Occupation Farmer
Native of Ulster Co. N.Y. born Feb. 14, 1815
Came to Iowa Near Dubuque, 1855 from Ulster Co. N.Y.
To Clay Co. 1864
Married on in to Eliza Watts
born on June 22, 1814 in New York State native of
died on Dec. 2, 1890 in Douglas Twp. Clay Co., Iowa
He died Aug. 19, 1894, in Douglas Twp., Clay Co., Iowa
War service if any: None
Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:
Stephen, b. March 8, 1839, m. Lurinda Marshall, lived Greenville, Iowa
Samuel, b. March 11, 1840, m. Nancy Olivia W. Orden, d. 1883 Spencer, Ia.
Elizabeth, b. Nov. 12, 1841, m. Griffith Dodd, d. in Douglas Twp., Clay Co. Ia.
Isabellah, b. April 15, 1843, m. Mesulus Whitcomb, lived Sioux Rapids, Ia.
Tobias, b. April 7, 1845, died young.
Jane, b. Aug. 20, 1847, m. George C. Kindlespire, lives (1933) Spencer, Ia.
Peter, Jr., b. Nov. 4, 1849, m. Elizabeth Wilson, lives (1933) " "
Mary, b. May 18, 1852, m. John Eckley, lived at Barnum, Minn. - -
John, b. Jan. 21, 1854, unmarried, lived at Greenville, Iowa - -
Hiram, b. Oct. 18, 1855, m. Margaret Roberts, died in Colorado.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Peter Dubois, Jr. Spencer, Iowa.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Friedrich Scheelhaase* Occupation

Native of *Germany* born *In Holstein Ger. Oct 4- 1842*

Came to Iowa *Cavanport July 1865* from *and to Moville Ia 1866*

Married on *April 6-1870* in to *Miss Mary Luel*

born on in native of

died on *May 27- 1921* in

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

<i>Kate (Mrs. Kathzack)</i>	{	<i>Moville Ia</i>	<i>Anna (Mr. Sager)</i>
<i>Marie (" Dills)</i>			<i>of Bladworth Canada</i>
<i>Agnes (Mrs. Schiener)</i>			
<i>Henry</i>			
<i>Frank</i>			
<i>Fred</i>		<i>Anthony Ia</i>	
<i>Nick</i>		<i>Canada</i>	
<i>Herman</i>		<i>Anthony</i>	
<i>John</i>		<i>S. D.</i>	
<i>Rushborough</i>			
<i>Tolstoy</i>			

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

"Moville Mail"
Sept 29- 1932

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Mrs. Emeline Conway* Occupation

Native of *Iowa* born

Came to Iowa *Correcttownville* from *Winnechick Co. Iowa*

Married on *1876 May 28* in *Correctville* to *Samuel Conway*

born on *Aug 14 - 1847* in *West Virginia* native of

died on *1913 Dec 8th* in

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

*Mrs Conway was Emeline Garner
a daughter of Mr and Mrs Chas Garner of Correcttownville*

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

*Charles A
Nora L
Sheldon R
Grover C
Berrie M*

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

When the Charles Garner family arrived at Correctionville 67 years ago there was no town, only a stockade for protection from the Indians and a few log houses.

Mr. Garner filed on a claim 3 miles north of Correctionville. For months the family lived on corn meal and milk.

Winters were very severe and a rope was extended from the house to barn to guide the family when blizzards raged. Wood for fuel was brought from the Little Sioux river.

• Morill Mail •

Sept 29 - 1932

Pioneers of Iowa

Name George W. Wakefield Occupation Judge
 Native of Illinois born in Dewitt Ill Nov 22-1839
 Came to Iowa 1868 from Illinois
 Married on Oct. 29-1873 in Sioux City to Miss Kate Pendleton
 born on 1844 in Illinois native of Illinois
 died on 1880 in Sioux City Ia.
 War service if any: enlisted July 27-1861 in Co F of Illinois Inf.
Aug 7-61 U.S. service as Corporal
mustered out Aug 20-1864 with rank of first sergeant
 Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Page 20 P.B.H.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Albert Crin
Bertha

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name ..Charles K. Smith.....Occupation ..Postmaster.....
 Native ofborn in St. Johns, New York 4/12, 1835
 Came to Iowa .Sioux City, Ia., 1856.....from
 Married on .July 20., 1860..... in to Miss Ann M. Gill who..
 was the daughter of John & Abigail Kimble Gill of St. Johns, N.Y.
 born on in native of
 died on in

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

"Lizzie" married G. B. Healy
 Fred C.
 Frank G.

Charles K. Smith was the first Master of a regular Post Office building, succeeding C. K. Cook, who had distributed mail from a store or place otherwise from a regular Post Office. He was on the tax list of 1857.

Page 97 P.P.W.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

120-121

Pioneers of Iowa

Name .. Thomas J. Stone Occupation Real Estate, land agt., banker

Native of .. New York born Royalton, N. Y., in 1825

Came to Iowa first to Marion, Ia. from Oberlin, O., & in 1856 to S. City, Ia.

Married on .. May 12, 1856 ~~1852~~ in to Alice A. Heathcote ...

born on in native of Mt. Vernon, Ohio ...

died on .. April 17-1904 ~~1892~~ in .. Sioux City, Ia.

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

One son, Edgar H. Stone married Lucia Wright

One daughter, Alice E. married George P. Day

Mr. Stone married a second time, in 1886, Mrs. Frances A. Flint; when she died he married a third time-Mrs. Emma Q. Hedges, wife of Charles E. Hedges, July 1892.

The parents of Thomas J. Stone were Isaiah and Mercy Sawyer Stone. He was educated in Oberlin College, Ohio. He traveled westward with a surveying party and spent four years in the office of Treasurer of Linn Co., at Marion, Iowa.

Page 14 P.P.W.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

122-123

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Mrs. George S. Thompson, 86....Occupation

Native of born Boston, Mass. in 1845

Came to Iowa from

Married on in to Mr. Thompson (Dec. 8)

born on July 3, 1833.... in Redville.... native of Maine

died on in Sioux City, in 1901

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Mrs. W. H. Lysaght, of Cherokee, Ia.

Mrs. J. M. Sammons, of Wichita Falls, Tex.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Funeral services for Mrs. George F. Thompson, 86, of Cherokee, Ia. were held in Cherokee Friday p. m. and in Sioux City Saturday morning at 10 o'clock, in Westcott's funeral chapel. Rev. S. D. Huff, pastor of First Baptist church officiated. Interment was in Graceland Park cemetery.

Mrs. Thompson died Tuesday night. She had been ill for about six weeks, after suffering a fractured hip. Pneumonia had set in following the fall. She was a resident of Sioux City from 1885 until 1924, when she went to Cherokee to live with a daughter. She was born at Boston, Mass., in 1845 and later went to St. James, Minn. Mr. Thompson died here in 1901.

Mrs. Thompson was a member of Martha Washington chapter, D. A. R., charter member of the Bryant Reading club, and a member of Rose Croix chapter, O. E. S., and the First Baptist church.

Surviving Mrs. Thompson are two daughters, Mrs. W. H. Lysaght of Cherokee, and Mrs. J. M. Sammons of Wichita Falls, Tex., five grandchildren and two great grandchildren.

From Obituary in Sioux City Tribune
Feb. 1932

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Wilhelm Reinke.....Occupation

Native ofborn Apr. 17, 1813, in Hagenow,.....
Mecklenburg, Germany

Came to Iowa Dubuque, 1851, S. City, 1856 fromGermany.....

Married on May 25, 1837..... in Lubthen, Germany.. to Mary Warnholz.....

born on in native of

died on in

War service if any: *Page 335 P.P.W.*

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:
Caroline-married August Groninger
Julia-married John Hainer

Wm. Reinke in 1856 begun the construction of a small house on 7th St. opposite the present Floyd cemetery and as there was no bridge across the Floyd, all the lumber had to be carried across on a raft, and from the boat on Mr. Reinke's back. While carrying the door for this house he was overtaken by a terrible blizzard and carried away the door and himself, blowing him against a sodhouse occupied by Mr. and Mrs. John Gertz, where he found shelter for 3 days before the storm was over.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

125-123

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Gustave Pecant* Occupation *was in American Fur Trade*
 Native of *Switzerland* born *Feb. 19 - 1826*
 Came to Iowa *Sioux City 1854* from *New York City*
 Married on *Feb. 10 - 1859* in to *Mrs. Christina Paul*
 born on *Jan. 2 - 1837* in native of
 died on *Mr. Pecant died Dec 29, 1900* in

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

<i>Edward Wm</i>	<i>John C</i>	
<i>Chas F</i>	<i>Fanny A</i>	<i>Mrs E B Keith Sioux City</i>
<i>Henry</i>	<i>Albert B</i>	
<i>Philip</i>	<i>George</i>	
<i>Gustave A</i>		

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained: *Mrs E. B. Keith 612 Cecelia St
 Sioux City Ia.*

Further information on this family will be found on other side. *Past and Present Woodbury Co Hist.*
Page 233

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Daniel R. Hartnett.....Occupation Stonemason.....

Native of .. Boston, Mass.....born

Came to Iowa *Sioux City in 1857*.....from *Boston Mass.*.....

Married on in to

born on in native of

died on in

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived: Mrs. T. F. Griffin, 3509 Jackson St.
Mrs. John Patton, Twenty-third & Isabella sts. Sioux City, Ia.,
Mrs. M. H. Shimmers, of Chicago, Mrs. T. F. Curry, of Portage City, Wis.,
Sister M. Virginia of the Order of B. V. M. also of Chicago.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live: Richard, deceased,
Katherine, now Mrs. Michael Waters, 1915 Douglas St., Sioux City.
Mrs. Daniel Sullivan, William Hartnett and John Hartnett, deceased.
P. T. Hartnett, Sioux City, Daniel Hartnett, just across Big Sioux
bridge.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

After nearly three-quarters of a century as a Sioux City landmark, the old Hartnett residence, 101 Sixth street, is doomed to destruction. Changing economic conditions, that made its location no longer desirable for residence purposes have sounded the knell of a home that since the autumn of 1857 has looked down upon activities at the intersection of Wesley and Sixth streets.

The house was built by Daniel R. Hartnett, pioneer stonemason, who was responsible for the development of many of Sioux City residence districts. In the spring of 1857 Mr. Hartnett brought his wife and two small children to the then rugged settlement.

Mr. and Mrs. Hartnett then were young, having been married but a few years before. They left their home in Boston, Mass., with their two children, Richard, who is now dead, and Katherine, who is now Mrs. Michael Waters, of 1915 Douglas street, Sioux City. They went first to St. Louis, Mo., then at the height of its fame as a trading center for the West, and thence up the Missouri river to Sioux City. Arriving in the spring of 1857, they spent some three months in the home of a nephew, John Fitzgibbons, who had preceded them to the west. Construction of the home that was to withstand the blasts of 74 winters was begun immediately and in the autumn the Hartnetts moved in.

As the years passed more sons and daughters came to grace the home, there being twelve in all.

The old house, which soon will make way for the demands of progress, is built with that prodigality of material and labor which sets the structures of an earlier day apart from the construction of the modern era. Huge hardwood sills, 12x12 and 8x8 underlie the house. White pine is plentiful throughout the frame structure, but in places where strength and durability count, hardwood is used.

Nails are of wrought iron and today show little effect of the years. The foundations, laid by Mr. Hartnett himself, are still true and strong.

Mr. Hartnett, builder of the home, will be remembered by many members of the older generation in Sioux City. He worked for many years at his trade of stonemason and in addition did much in grading and laying out new additions. Numerous districts on Jackson, Jennings and Virginia streets bear witness to his work. He also was inventor of the loading trap which still is widely used in loading wagons with earth in grading projects.

From the Sioux City Tribune
Oct. 9, 1931.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name . Mrs. Helen J. Adams, 83 Occupation

Native of born 1848

Came to Iowa Council Bluffs, 1851.....from Illinois.....
& to Smithland, 1852

Married on 1865..... in Smithland, Ia..... to W. H. Adams

born on in native of

died on in

War service if any: Was a member of Seventh Iowa cavalry.

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:
Mrs. Chloe Watson, 82

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

182

Once a year for the last half century Mrs. Helen J. Adams, 83 years old, of Smithland, has read the Bible. Mrs. Adams is the daughter of Orrin B. Smith, after whom the town of Smithland was named.

Mrs. Adams is well and active, and reads without glasses a great deal of the time. Her father went from Illinois to Council Bluffs, Ia. in 1851, and to Smithland in 1852. He bought land on which the town of Smithland is now located for \$100 in gold.

The pioneer woman attended school in Smithland and was married when 17 years old to W. H. Adams. A day after the wedding her husband enlisted in the army, a member of the Seventh Iowa cavalry. This was near the close of the civil war, and he was sent to North Dakota, near Devil's Lake, to watch the Indians.

Mrs. Adams' uncle was Ed Smith, whose daughter, Ida, was the first white child born in Ida county, and for whom the county and town of Ida Grove were named.

Mrs. Adams and a sister, Mrs. Chloe Watson, 32, are the only survivors of the large family of O. B. Smith. Mrs. Adams lived at Smithland until 1916, after the accidental death of her husband. She now makes her home for a time each year with her sons, Dr. E. M. Adams, of Central City, Ia., and Orrin Adams, of Alamo, Tex.

The 39th annual reunion of old settlers of Little Sioux and Maple valleys in Woodbury county, held in Smithland August 21, was the occasion for this little old lady to visit again the scenes of her childhood. The trip of nearly 300 miles and almost across the state of Iowa did not tire her greatly. That trip was made in a high powered automobile over paved and graveled roads instead of in an oxdrawn wagon following little used trails as she used to travel in the early days.

The Bible which Mrs. Adams reads year after year has penciled, marginal notes by the hundreds on its pages. Another pastime of this venerable woman is writing poetry. She has written dozens of poems, many of them obituaries of her friends. She has been a member of the Seventh Day Adventists for 55 years.

Mrs. Adams remembers when Inkpaduta, or Scarlet Point, and his band of Sioux Indians camped at Circle Lake, less than two miles north of her childhood home. It was from this camp that Inkpaduta and his braves went north through Woodbury and Cherokee counties to Dickinson county, where they perpetrated the Spirit Lake massacre in the spring of 1857.

From the Sioux City Sunday Journal
Sept. 13, 1931

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Mrs. Nancy Beck Occupation

Native of born Somerset, Pa.

Came to Iowa *Mr. Beck came 1857* from

Married on 1857 in Pennsylvania to John Beck

born on *1833* in *Somerset Co.* native of *Pennsylvania*

died on 1908 in Sioux City, Ia.

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

W. E. Beck, principal of the high school at Iowa City, Ia.

Mrs. C. E. Logan, and Miss Irene M. Beck, both living with their mother.

Maggie

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Over

134

One of Sioux City's oldest residents and pioneers, Mrs. Nancy Beck, 820 Pierce Street, will celebrate her 96th birthday on March 31. She will have resided in Sioux City 75 years on May 8.

Mrs. Beck is enjoying good health and is looking forward to her 96th birthday with pleasure. She was born at Somerset, Pa. She was married to John Beck in Pennsylvania when she was 21 years old. Mr. Beck, a pioneer contractor here, died in 1908.

Mrs. Beck and her husband came west to Sioux City, journeying most of the way by steamboat. They traveled by steamboat down the Ohio river to St. Louis, Mo., and from St. Louis came up the Missouri river in the A. C. Wilkes steamboat.

They resided in a house at 219 Iowa street for 30 years. At Christmas time, 1887 Mr. and Mrs. Beck moved into the present address. Mr. Beck built the home himself.

Three children born to the union are living. They are W. E. Beck, principal of the high school at Iowa City, Ia., and Mrs. C. E. Logan and Miss Irene M. Beck, both living with their mother.

From the Sioux City Tribune,
Jan. 22, 1932.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name ..James E. Booge.....Occupation *Packing Fruit*
 Native of *Vermont*.....born
 Came to Iowa *Oct 11-1858*.....from
 Married on in to Anna M. Hubbel.....
 born on in native of ...Connecticut.....
 died on1864..... in

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Harrison E
John J

Harriet M (Mrs. Wm Welch)
Laura E (Mrs. Perry Jones)
Conrotta (Mrs John Platt)

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Two children-H. D. Booge, Jr., of Minn.
 James F. Booge, of Sioux City, Ia.

Mr. Booge married in 1866, Lucy B. Robinson, of St. Louis, who died in 1900.

Three children-Fred, deceased

Laura E., who married E. M. Bent of Wyoming
 Josephine, the wife of C. G. K. Nourse, of Prince Albert,
 N. W. Territory.

Page 134 P.P.W.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

In 1858 James E. Booge secured a stock of provisions, and chartering a boat, started from St. Louis up the river to sell them out, but after twenty-two days travel he reached Sioux City in Oct. 1858 with most of the stock unsold; so he rented a small store at \$15.00 per month and became one of Sioux City's retail grocers. Joined by his brother H. D. Booge, and later John R. Booge, they went into wholesale groceries.

In 1870, Mr. Booge begun in the pork packing business and built a \$250,000 plant, which he continued to operate until 1891, when it was sold to the Chicago Pork Packing Co.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Mrs.. William Gordon Occupation leader in social & club life

Native of Sioux City, Iowa born in Sioux City

Came to Iowa from

Married on June 4, 1884 in Sioux City, Iowa to William Gordon

born on in native of

died on in

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

George H. Davis, of Kansas City, Mo.

John Allen Davis, of Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Mary Bailey, of Sioux City, Ia.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Margaret, married Ralph S. Gaynor of Sioux City, Ia.

Jeanne, married Chester Pope of Beverly, Mass.

William Gordon, of West Rutland, Vt.

Elsie, married J. K. Irvine

Four grandsons: Jack Irvine, of Sioux City,

William, Robert and Bruce Gordon, of West Rutland, Vt.

Six granddaughters: Betty Irvine, Dorothy and Nancy Gaynor,
all of Sioux City, Ia.

Betty and Jeanne Pope, of Beverly, Mass.

Mary Gordon, of West Rutland, Vt.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

This information is taken from the obituary printed in the
Sioux City Tribune of February 16, 1932

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

The name of Mrs. William Gordon was associated with every worthy movement for civic and social improvement. She was a charter member of the Sioux City Woman's Club, and one of the club's first vice presidents, vice chairman of the Iowa Historical committee of the Federated Women's clubs, an office which she retained until her death.

When the Woman's club decided to take an active part in caring for the boys and girls who came to the Interstate Fair to compete in various contests, Mrs. Gordon was appointed chairman of the Hospitality Committee organized to take charge of entertaining these visitors. In this capacity she planned entertainment for hundreds of boys and girls of this territory who always will remember the good times they enjoyed in Sioux City. Theater parties, sightseeing trips, dinners-everything to delight the hearts of these boys and girls, Mrs. Gordon sponsored for them. Though she held various other posts in the club, this is the work for which she is best remembered.

When the Interclub council was originated she was appointed to it, and made secretary of the group. She labored devotedly on civic projects and many of the outstanding improvements of the city were achieved through her influence. Among these are the North Side Library, and the monument to War Eagle. With her husband, Mrs. Gordon worked on the War Eagle project for years, and was successful in having a fitting monument erected to the memory of the famous Sioux chieftain. Her efforts in obtaining a North side library still are fresh in the minds of the present library board. She was a leader among the delegations visiting the board and the charming and constructive manner she employed in her requests was recalled by members of the board. Through her efforts many gifts of books, furniture and ornaments were obtained for the library.

She possessed a remarkable collection of antiques and during the Federated Women's club biennial convention in Sioux City a few years ago, she presented an exhibit the like of which never had been seen in the state before.

Mrs. Gordon became a member of the First Presbyterian church when a girl and always took an active part in women's affairs there. She was a member of the finance committee of the Y. W. C. A., and secretary of the Mystic club. She was prominent in the organization and development of the Florence Crittenton home.

Among her other affiliations are the Woodbury County Pioneer club, Martha Washington chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, and the M. E. G. S. club.

From the Sioux City Tribune, Tuesday,
February 16, 1932.

Pioneers of Iowa

- Name Mrs. Sarah E. Reynolds, 71 B in Oto, Iowa
 on 1861 D in Sioux City-County Home on Sept. 9, 1932
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Obituary.. Page: S. C. Tri.
 Sept. 9, 1932
 Children: James Thompson, of Inland, Neb., John Reynolds, and
 Patrick Reynolds, of Perry, Mont., A. C. Thompson, Sioux City,
 Mrs. Ethel Murphy, of Butterfield, N. D.
 Mrs. Kate Ingvaldson, of Portland, Ore., Mrs. Phillis Chapman,
 of Perry, Mont.
- Name Mrs. Julia Carlson, 72, 518 S. Helen B in Cambridge, Wis.
 on May, 3, 1860 D in her home, Sioux City, Ia. on Sept. 9, 1932
 Came to Iowa Sloan, 1868, & to S. City from Sloan, in 1920
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Obituary.. Page: S. G. J.
 Sept. 9, 1932
 Children: Albert J. Carlson, Sloan, Ia.
 J. O. Carlson, Sioux City, Ia.
 Mrs. Emily Briggs, Sloan, Ia.
 Mrs. Edna D. Shadle, Sioux City, Ia.
- Name Mrs. Sarah J. Smith, 84, Merville, Ia. B in Clark County, Ills.
 on Nov. 12, 1848 D in her home, Merville, Ia. on Aug. 12, 1932
 Came to Iowa in 1879, from Clark County, Ills.
 Married on in to Joseph B. Smith, of Merville,
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Obituary.. Page: S. G. T.
 Aug. 13, 1932
 Children: Mrs. W. H. Jones, Sioux City, Ia.
 Mrs. Opal Clark, Merville, Ia.
 Eric Smith, Fresno, Cal.
 Robert Smith, Merville, Ia.
- Name Gust A. Bankson, 75 B in Sweden
 on Feb. 13, 1857 D in his home, Sioux City, Iowa on May 20, 1932
 Came to Iowa & to Sioux City, in 1866 from Illinois
 Married on Nov. 8, 1898 to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Obituary.. Page: S. G. T.
 May 21, 1932
 Children: Mrs. Howard Mangold, Sioux City, Ia.
 Mrs. Olaf Hanson, Orleans, Neb.
 Henning Bankson, Los Angeles, Cal.

Name Mrs. Carrie V. Sloan, 63.....B in Wapello, Ia.....
on1869 D in Sibley, Ia..... on Tues. Oct. 11, 1932
Came to Iowa Sioux City, 1882.....from Wapello, Ia.....
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Obituary.. Page: S. C. J.,
Oct. 12, 1932
Children: W. I. Sloan, Sioux City, Ia., Mrs. W. T. Steiner, Sloan, Ia.,
Mrs. A. J. Mercure, Youngstown, O., Mrs. Will Fouke, Bell, Cal.,
Mrs. E. F. Bare, Cherokee, Ia., Miss Bertha Sloan, Youngstown, O.,

Name James Leahy, 67,.....B in Sioux City, Ia.....
on April, 5, 1865 D in Sioux City, Ia., 416 Pearl St. on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Obituary.. Page: S. C. Tri..
Children:

Name Mrs. Sarah O'Neill.....B in Correctionville, Ia.....
on June 12, 1858 D in on
Came to Iowa Sioux City, Ia. in 1922...from Correctionville, Ia.....
Married on in Brownsville, Texas..... to Patrick O'Neill.....
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Obituary.. Page: S. C. T..
Children: John O'Neill, Sioux City, Ia.
William O'Neill, Anthon, Ia.
Miss Mamie O'Neill, Sioux City, Ia.

Name Alexander Bourassa, 84,.....B in Quebec, Canada.....
on Oct. 12, 1847 D in Jefferson, S. D. on Jan. 15, 1932..
Came to Iowa Sioux City, 1866.....from Kankakee, Ills.....
Married on 1868 in Sioux City, Ia..... to Philomene Brouillatte....
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Obituary.. Page: S. C. T..
Children: Philip & John of Jefferson, S. D. Jan. 16, 1932
Mrs. Mary Fountaine, Mrs. W. A. Montagne, Mrs. Sarah Bosse,
Mrs. Laura Lamoreaux, all of Jefferson, S. D.
Mrs. Charles Montagne, Sioux City, Ia., Mrs. Andrew Staber, of
Los Angeles, Cal.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name . John Herr Charles.....B in .. Pennsylvania.....
on Jan. 19, 1826.. D in on
Came to Iowa .. Sioux City, Iowa.....from .. Pennsylvania, Dec. 1, 1856
Married on .. 1861..... in Malvina Bryan-died 1864
1868..... to .. Jennie Townsend, of.....
B on in D on .. Kingston, N. Y.
in Reference Key: *P.P.W.* Page: *32*

Children:

Child by first wife-Florence, who married Fred S. Martin, of Minn.

Name . Mrs. Mary Oemig Schlupp.....B in .. Mechlenburg, Germany.....
on Aug. 21, 1839.. D in on
Came to Iowa Sioux City, Ia. June, 1858 from Germany.....
Married on Apr., 1859 in .. Sioux City, Ia. to John Schaible
Apr., 1867 in Sioux City, Ia. John Chas. Schlupp-died 1882
B on in .. Wurtemberg, Germany..... D on 1866
in Mr. Schlupp was born in Berne, Switzerland)
Reference Key: *P.P.W.* Page: *612*

Children:

Mizzie-married Andrew Johnson, Rosa-married Frank Hagan
Martin Ruyrim) Mary-single
Emma-married William Corrigan) George Schlupp-single

Name . Louis Desy, 88.....B in .. France.....
on D in on
Came to Iowa .. Sioux City, May 1854.....from .. Hamburg, Iowa.....
Married on May 1854.. in .. Canada..... to Josephine Giggar.....
B on 1839..... in D on 1927.....
in Reference Key: *P.P.W.* Page: *612*

Children: Josephine, James, Quinn, Louis, deceased
Albert-married Della Coulombe
George, Rose, Hubbard
Ida, Rowe, Tillotson

Family Bible.

Name . Amos R. Appleton 59.....B in .. Elizabethtown, New Jersey
on Dec. 23, 1819. D in on June 27, 1878...
Came to Iowa .. December 1857.....from .. Indiana.....
Married on 1847..... in to Hannah Saville.....
B on .. Oct. 10, 1824..... in Centerville, Ind..... D on Jan. 15, 1909....
in Reference Key: *F.B.* Page: *746*

Children: Oliver, whose daughter Hannah married A. T. Ford
Frank-killed by Indians
Maggie-married E. B. Spaulding
Seville-died, unmarried.

142

Name .. George W. Kingsnorth..... B in near Greenbourg, Westmorland Co.)
on . Sept. 15, 1835 D in on Pa.)
Came to Iowa 1856 from .. Pennsylvania, .. to S. City, 1859...
Married on Nov. 8, 1863 in to Miss Mary A. Kelly, Raymond, N. H.
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page: *Family Bible*
Children: George-unmarried *was Alice K. Lawler*
Alice K.- married Mr. Lawler *801 Jackson St S.C.*
Belle-married Charles Weld

Name .August (Joseph Diedrich) Groninger..... B in . Elsfleth, Germany.....
on . Dec. 24, 1828 D in on
Came to Iowa Woodbury Co., 1857..... from
Married on Sept. 8, 1860 in to Miss Caroline Reinke.....
B on in D on
in Reference Key: *P.P.W.* Page: *352*
Children: One son, Fritz Groninger

Built a small store on East side of Pearl St. between Third and Fourth, where the Sioux City Iron Co. now is.

Name .Rudolph Selzer..... B in .. Geissen, Germany.....
on . Sept. 28, 1828... D in on July 11, 1898...
Came to Iowa 1860... from Rock Island, Ills., & Omaha, Neb..
Married on 1853 in Germany..... to Miss Theresa Wasser.....
B on in D on
in Reference Key: *P.P.W.* Page: *328*
Children: Charles-married Anna Josephine Lessenich
Louis-married Emma Lessenich Fritz-married Anna Bourett
Otto-died unmarried
Emma-married William F. Knittle

Name .James McDonald, Sr..... B in . Scotland.....
on 1882... D in on
Came to Iowa Woodbury Co., 1854..... from Came to U.S. in 1845, Lake Co., Ills..
Married on in to Janette Parlen, of
B on in Glasgow, Scotland..... D on 1883.....
in Reference Key: *P.P.W.* Page: *572*
Children: William J. McDonald, of Rodney, Ia.
Margaret-married F. L. Smith, nephew of O. B. Smith, Smithland, Ia.
Agnes-died, aged 12
James, Jr. married (Ella Morgan) Laura-married Berick Bennett
Elizabeth-died in infancy (Miss Betsy Landon) Isabel- died aged 15

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Mrs. Iena Marshall, 59 years old B in Green County, Iowa
 on D in on March, 1932
 Came to Iowa Merville from Green County
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Obituary Page: S. C. J.
 March, 1932
 Children: Frank and Harold of Merville
 Mrs. Edw. Banks of Climbing Hill, Ia.
 Mrs. Harvey Hannah of Merville
 Mrs. Bennie Hill of Merville

Name William B. Tredway B in
 on D in Sioux City on
 Came to Iowa Sioux City 1856 from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children: was appointed Deputy Sheriff of SC, Apr 9-1856
 Entered at U. S. Land Office. S.W. 1/4 11-84-47 June 25-1850
 was member of city council in 1854. (1858)

Name Mrs. Gilbert Johnson, 84 B in Norway
 on Oct. 26, 1847 D in near Omaha on Feb. 1932
 Came to Iowa Sioux City in 1875 from
 Married on in Norway in 1873 to Gilbert Johnson
 B on in D on Nov. 3, 1931
 in Reference Key: Obituary Page: S. C. J.
 Mon. Feb. 1932
 Children:

Name Mrs. Barbara Delire, 90 B in Prague, Bohemia
 on 1841 D in Sioux City, Ia. 1852, on 1932
 Came to Iowa Sioux City, with parents in from lived at Platte, Neb. several yrs.
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Obituary Page: S. C. J.
 Feb. 1932
 Children: Joseph and Frank, of Platte
 John, of Warren, Ills., and P. E. of Sioux City
 Mrs. Manshein, of Sioux City
 Mrs. Emma Meyer, of Stockton, Ills.

Name Mrs. Elora Collamer, 78.....B in
on June 19, 1853. D in Seattle, Wash. on Nov. 1932..
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to J. M. Collamer, who
B on in D on Oct. 26, 1902..
in Sioux City, Ia. Reference Key: Obituary.. Page: S..G..J..
Children: Tues. Nov. 1932

Name .. Christian B. Riese, 85.....B in Denmark.....
on Aug. 23, 1846, D in his home, Sioux City, Ia. on June 25, 1932..
Came to Iowa & the U. S. in 1880.....from Denmark.....
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Obituary.. Page: S..G..T..
Children: One son, Christian Jun. 27, 1932
Six daughters, Mrs. John Chamberlain,
Mrs. Anna Jacobsen, Mrs. Nick Faber,
Mrs. Christ Petersen, Mrs. Ronald Horton,
Mrs. Edward Jorgensen, 23 grand children, & 3 great grand children.

Name .. Mrs. Frances Kroeger, 64.....B in Bohemia,.....
on D in her home, 2315 E. 5th, Sioux City... on 1932
Came to Iowa Cedar Rapids, Ia. from Bohemia After 40 yrs. moved to Merville
Married on 1920 in to John Kroeger.....
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Obituary.. Page: S..G..paper
Children: Peter, of Sioux City, Charles, of Merville, Edgar, of Omaha, 1932
Mrs. Bremer, & Mrs. Joe Trazak, of Fairfax, Ia.
Mrs. Joe Heiok, of Amana, Ia., & Mrs. Ed. Bena, of Omaha.

Name Mrs. Amanda Sellman, 92.....B in 1839.....
on D in on 1931..
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Obituary.. Page: S..G..paper
Children: Wm. Sellman, of Hatfield, Minn., Mrs. Ida Nelson, of Barrack, Minn.
Charles Sellman, of Correctionville, Ia., Frank Sellman, of Waterloo,
E. G. Sellman, of Sibley, Ia., Mrs. Wm. Moon, of Stevens, S. D.
Fred Sellman, of Avoca, Minn., & Arthur Sellman, of Pipestone, Minn.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Mrs. Charlotte Swain, 87,.....B in Kingston, Ontario, Canada
 on Jun. 25, 1844 D in 1123 Hill Ave., Sioux City, Ia. on Wed. A. M. Oct. 3,
 Came to Iowa E. Ia. 1860, Plymouth Co. from Kingston, Ontario, Canada.....
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Obituary Page: S.C. Tri.
 Children: George Swain, Moneta, Ia., Patrick & Mart of Lemars, Ia.,
 Thomas, of Sault Sainte Marie, Mich., Mrs. Margaret Dalton, of
 Sioux City, Mrs. Ellen Ackerman of Rio Linda, Cal.,
 Mrs. Mary Marx, of Omaha, Neb., Mrs. Agnes Delaney, Lake Park, Ia.
 Mrs. Katherine Perdue, of What Cheer, Iowa.

Name William Henry Weber,.....B in Sioux Township,.....
 on Mch. 22, 1881 D in his home, Sioux Township..... on Oct.....
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Obituary Page: S. C. Paper
 Children: Oct. 3 - 1932

Name Mrs. Olga N. Jensen, 84.....B in Sioux City, Ia.....
 on 1848 D in El Paso, Texas..... on Oct. 5, 1932.....
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Obituary Page: S. C. J...
 Children: October 7, 1932

Name Lewis Bedford Grous, 68, Hornick, Ia B in
 on D in on Sept. 1932.....
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: S. G. Tri. Page: Sept. 22, 1932
 Children: W. L. Grous, J. B. Grous, I. B. Jr., and C. H. Grous,
 Mrs. C. W. Allen, Mrs. Dean Coffman,
 Miss Helen Grous - All of Hornick, Iowa

Name Mrs. Howard C. Deirge.....B in *Sioux City*
on *Feb. 7, 1868* D in her home, Sioux City, Ia. on March 9, 1932
Came to Iowa *birth place S.C.* from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: S. C. Tri, Page: Mar. 9, '32.
Children:

Name Mrs. Caroline S. Beck.....B in Wittenberg, Germany.....
on Aug. 1, 1843 D in her home, Sioux City, Ia. on
Came to Iowa Dubuque, in 1849.....from Rochester, N. Y., to S. C. 1856
Married on Aug. 26, 1866 in to Christian Beck.....
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Obituary... Page: S. C., paper 7 /
Children: George & Will Beck, Sioux City, Ia., Chris, of Aberdeen, S. D.
Mrs. E. Nuessle, Aberdeen, S. D.
Mrs. Mary Poor, Sioux City, Ia.
Mrs. J. A. Jones, Luverne, Minn.

Name Mrs. L. J. Randolph, 74.....B in Somerset, Ohio.....
on Mch. 22, 1857 D in *Sioux City* on *Aug. 21, 1931*
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to *L. J. Randolph*
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Obituary... Page: S. C. Tri.,
Children: Misses Eva & Edna Randolph, Sioux City, Ia. *Aug 22-31*

Name John Holdercroft, 84, Civil War Veteran B in Athens Co., Ohio.....
on Sept. 18, 1847 D in his home, Sloan, Ia. on Oct. 9, 1931..
Came to Iowa in the early 70s.....from Athens Co., Ohio.....
Married on in to Miss Ruth E. White,.....
B on in D on 1926.....
in Reference Key: Obituary. Page: S. C. R. per
Children: William J., Elijah W., Lender H., Arthur T., Oct. 9, 1931
Azra E., and Hamilton F. Holdercroft, all of Sloan, Ia.
Mrs. Keturah Craig, of Salix, Ia., Mrs. Ethel Brown, of Bronson, Ia.
Mrs. Augusta Kiddoo of Crookston, Minn.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Frederick W. Anthony B in Germany
on Feb. 15, 1836 D in Sioux City, Ia. on July 5, 1901
Came to Iowa to Liverpool 1856 from and to Sioux City 1870
Married on 1875 in to Mrs. Anthony & Miller
B on Oct. 27-1856 in D on
in Reference Key: P.P.W. Page: 208
Children: John
Fred.

Name Mary C. Anthony B in
on Dec. 25, 1854 D in on
Came to Iowa in 1870 from Mass. & Ia.
Married on Mar. 3, 1873 in Sioux City, Ia. to Frederick Anthony
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Tristram Page: 748-23
Children:

Name John Bailey, Physician B in Escondido N.Y.
on D in on
Came to Iowa 1869 from Madison Wis.
Married on in to Emily E. Corlie
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children: 1 son Mason
Dr. Bailey enlisted as Hospital Steward in the Civil War.

Name Mrs. W. H. Bennett B in
on 1847 D in Sioux City on Dec. 13-32
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Tristram Page: Dec. 14-32
Children:
Raughter Mrs. J. M. Woolsoncroft

Name C C Castle B in Tioga County N. Y.
on July 20 1823 D in Correctionville Iowa on
Came to Iowa 1843 from Erie Co Penn.
Married on Nov 19 1845 in Erie Co Penn. to Miss Nancy M Everts
B on 1848 in Edinburg N. Y. D on
in Reference Key: P. P. W. Page: 158
Children: H A Castle of Minnesota Ida (Mrs) S S Wetmore
George L Correctionville Ia Flora (Mrs) F H Miller
Eva S Mrs J M Warren Walter of Correctionville

Name H L Clark a Surveyor B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa to Woodbury Co from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: P. P. W. Page: 799
Children:

Name Emma A Clark B in
on May 15 1847 D in in Sioux City on Jan 12 33
Came to Iowa 1869 from Illinois
Married on Oct 21 1869 in Illinois to James A Clark
B on in D on
in Reference Key: T. A. W. Page: Jan 12 33
Children: C C Clark of Holly Springs Ethel (Mrs) Beck of Hordiah
C E Clark of Sioux City

Name C D Clark B in Carlisle Penn.
on Dec 19 48 D in S on
Came to Iowa 1873 from Wisconsin
Married on Jan 1 1880 in S. C. to Mrs Cora Hunt
B on in D on Dec 1900
in Reference Key: P. P. W. Page: 237
Children: Gertrude Maude Viva
Sylvia

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Craig L Wright B in (Attorney) Keosauqua Iowa
on Dec 5 1846 D in Sioux City on June 1910
Came to Iowa Sioux City 1868 from Des Moines Ia
Married on 1873 in Keokuk Ia to Min Kate P Van Dyke
B on in D on
in Reference Key: P.P.W. Page: 7
Children: Wilfred L Mary L.

Name Victor Jobin B in Quebec Canada
on Sept 29 1855 D in Sioux City on Sept 29 1932
Came to Iowa from Loda Ill
Married on Nov 29 1883 in Loda Ill to Mrs Elvira Baylor
B on in D on
in Reference Key: St. Tribune Page: Sept 30 32
Children: Frederick
May

Name Michael Hogan B in Ireland
on Mar 28 1844 D in Sioux City Ia on Jan 13 1939
Came to Iowa Sioux City 1869 from Wisconsin
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page: Jan 13 33
Children: Hugh L Sioux City Eugene P of Hull Ia
James of Los Angeles

Name Parmer Hall B in Jefferson Co. N. Y
on July 22 1831 D in on
Came to Iowa to Smithland Mo 58 from Monroe Co
Married on Mar 1858 in the Pacific House S. C. to Elizabeth Jane Adams
B on Oct 9 1859 in Boone Co Ind D on
in Reference Key: P.P.W. Page: 396
Children: Wm W Bertha (Mrs Edw Buntin
Thomas Edith (Mrs Anson Rural
Louis Nellie V. (Mrs Edward Wendall
Harry
Fred P

Name Jeremiah Keay B in Ireland
 on 1823 D in Sioux City
 Came to Iowa Sioux City May 23 1857 from New Hampshire
 Married on 1854 in Exeter N.H. to Miss Bridget Canny
 B on 1826 in Ireland D on Oct 1901
 in Sioux City Reference Key: P.P.W. Page: 213
 Children:

Name Patrick Madden B in Galway Ireland
 on Mar 17 1828 D in Sioux City July 1868 from Ireland
 Came to Iowa Sioux City July 1868 from Ireland
 Married on May 6 1843 in Sioux City to Miss Ann McKanus
 B on 1826 in Ireland D on 1868
 in Mr Madden was 1st settler of Horick Reference Key: P.P.W. Page: 421
 Children: Michael Margaret (Mrs P.C. Conely - Superior)
Jane (Mrs Michael Dunn) Andrew
John Daniel Catherine
William Montgomery Lizzie
James Thomas

Name Charles L Ward B in Baltimore Chis.
 on 1854 D in Sioux City on Oct 16 1902
 Came to Iowa 1864 by steam boat from Chis. to Plymouth Co.
 Married on Aug 24 1888 in Lakota City to Mrs. Gertrude Hingerford
 B on 1854 in Baltimore D on 1902
 in Sioux City Reference Key: Titume Page: Oct 17 32
 Children: Mrs Vera Sharp Sister Mrs H.A. Julian
Clyde Ward Kenosha Wis.

Name Samuel Tait Davis B in Meadville, Penn.
 on 1856 D in Sioux City on 1900
 Came to Iowa Sioux City 1856 from Penn.
 Married on 1859 in S.C. to Miss Jane Putnam
 B on 1856 D on 1877
 in Miss R.C. Smith Reference Key: P.P.W. Page: 577
 Children: 1st wife George 2nd marriage
Stella (Mrs W. Gordon) Rose John Allen
Mary (Mrs H. H. Bailey)
Florence (Mrs W. Hutchings)
 Mr. Davis promoted all the Pioneer Railroads of S.C.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Mrs Kate Kenig Eberly Morse* B in *Chambersburg Penn.*
on *Aug 30 1844* D in *Sioux City Iowa* on *Feb 19 - '33*
Came to Iowa *1849* from *Penn.*
Married on *1865* in *North Bend Ia.* to *William O Morse*
B on *Came to Sioux City in 1873* D on
in Reference Key: *S.C. Times* Page: *Feb 20 - '33*
Children: *Mrs Frank Morse Bruce Sioux City*
William of Akron Ia.
Brothers *Ira J. Eberly and George J. Eberly - Oregon City Ore.*

Name *Matthew Myers* B in *Ireland*
on *1812* D in *Sioux City* on *1884*
Came to Iowa *1864* from *Vermont*
Married on *1835* in *Ireland* to *Miss Ann Hickey*
B on *1805* in *Ireland* D on *1890*
in *Sioux City Ia.* Reference Key: *P.P.W.* Page: *187*
Children: *John who married Mrs Bridgett Hogan.*

Name *William Muecke* B in *Sioux City Iowa*
on *July 1st 1870* D in *Hinton Iowa* on *Dec. 25 1932*
Came to Iowa from
Married on *May 18 1900* in *Sioux City Ia.* to *Mrs Anna Hilda Brand*
B on in D on
in Reference Key: *S.C. Tribune* Page: *Dec 26 - '32*
Children: *Carl Walter Frank and Mrs Oscar Bache*

Name *Mrs Honora Mathews* B in
on *1842* D in *Sioux City Ia.* on *Feb 15 - '33*
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: *Tribune* Page: *Feb 17 - '33*
Children: *Mrs Jennie Ford - 2415 Pine St. S.C.*

152

Name Wm Gould B in Canada
 on May 19-1849 D in Sioux City on Jan. 3-1900
 Came to Iowa Sargant Bluff 1875 from Ontario Canada
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Journal Page: Oct 4-32
 Children: Elara
Charles

Name Frederick C Hills B in Kent England
 on Jan 22-1842 D in Sioux City Ia on
 Came to Iowa Woodbury Co 1864 from
 Married on Mar 19-1864 to Mrs Lucy C Rippey
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: P.P.W. Page: 142
 Children: Frederick
Katherine (Mrs) Dick Elliott of St Paul Minn.

Name N R Hathaway B in Painted Post New York
 on Nov 30-1843 D in Sioux City on Dec 26-32
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Tribune Page: Dec 27-32
 Children: John Minnie Mrs. Keadle Millieut Hathaway
N R. Hathaway was one of the oldest Civil war veterans in
S.C. serving in 2nd Reg Ill light artillery. discharged Aug 7-1865
with rank of corporal

Name B in
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children:

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Joseph Payette B in Montreal Canada
 on 1840 D in Still living on
 Came to Iowa 1845 from New York
 Married on 1860 in to Miss Hannah Benoit
 B on 1850 in D on 1880
 in Reference Key: P. P. W. Page: 76
 Children: Effie May Adelbert
married Jan 7-1890 Mrs Philamena St Pierre

Name O. Plato of Guthrie Ia B in New York
 on Jan 4-1834 D in on
 Came to Iowa Woodbury Co 1856 from Albany Ia
 Married on Sept 20 57 in Sioux City to Mrs Hephie Linnore
Bourge the 1st Marriage in S. C. performed by John H.
in Church, justice of the Peace Reference Key: P. P. W. Page: 231
 Children: Charles A C H Plato H P Plato of Id.

Name Charles E. Hedges B in Switzerland & Indiana
 on June 21 1834 D in Sioux City Ia on 19--
 Came to Iowa 1856 Woodbury Co 1857 from Indiana
 Married on 1st in to Mrs Mary L Krutz
Married 2nd time 1875 Emma Quintell D on July 1870
 in Reference Key: P. P. W. Page: 224
 Children:

Name F. Hansen B in Schleswig Germany
 on Nov 19 1837 D in Sioux City on
 Came to Iowa to Sioux City 1871 from St Louis
 Married on 1870 in S. C. to Mrs. Wilhelmina Kone
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: P. P. W. Page: 39
 Children: Louise (Mrs. E. Currier) Marie Frederick
Minnie " Sadler Charlotte (Mrs. Powell)

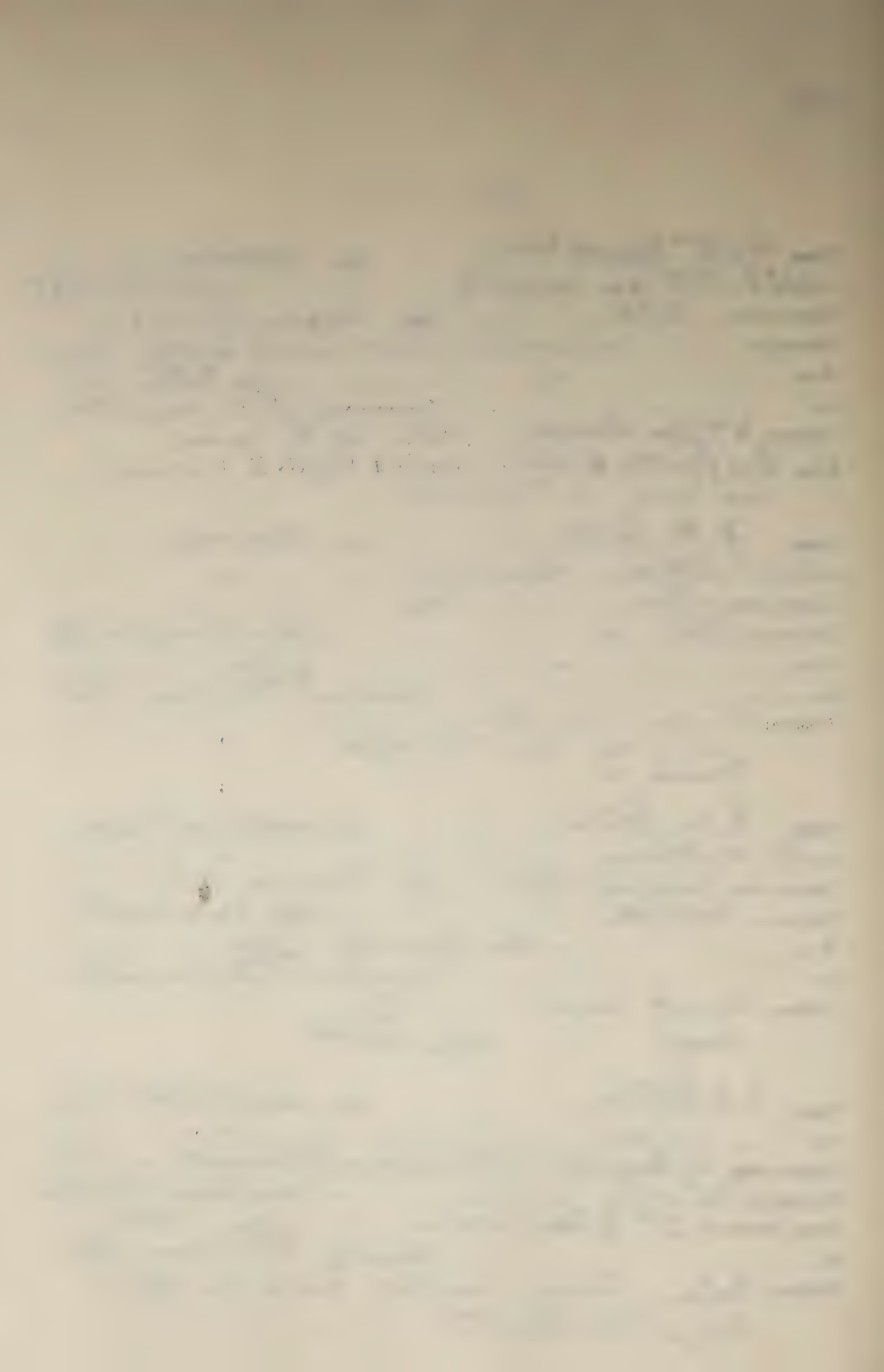
154

Name Dr Wm Osgood Davis B in Canada
 on Sept 2 - 1825 D in Snow City on Feb 18 - 1897
 Came to Iowa 1870 from Niagara Falls N.Y.
 Married on in Medicine Penn. to Kate Remy
 B on in D on Oct 27 - 1871
 in Reference Key: P.P.W. Page: 252
 Children: Wm John Darwin Kate and Anna
On Dec 17 - 1893 Dr Davis married Elizabeth Cramer
one son Wm Osgood.

Name F M. Love B in Kentucky
 on Nov 15 - 1845 D in Canbury Ia on
 Came to Iowa 1866 from
 Married on 1872 in to Miss Sarah Jane Taft
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: P.P.W. Page: 163
 Children: Anna (Mrs Weir
Frank a
 Mrs Odie E Rumble

Name E C. Peters B in Chester Co Penn
 on Oct 23 - 1836 D in on
 Came to Iowa Snow City 1870 from Niagara Falls
 Married on Nov 17 - 64 in to Miss Sarah Scott
 B on in New York City D on
 in Reference Key: P.P.W. Page: 244
 Children: Merritt Chesbro
Hugo
Pierre
Hope Scott

Name O A Patterson B in Crawfordville Ind.
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa to Iowa City Ia 1841 from Came to Woodbury Co in 1870
 Married on Oct 3 - 55 in Iowa to Miss Eliza A Sanders
 B on Married 2nd to Miss Cornelia D on 1863
 in Reference Key: P.P.W. Page: 217
 Children: Lela Lucy Charles Fannie (Mrs Huber
Eliza (Mrs Corbett)



Pioneers of Iowa

Name Mr Chas Kenniston B in Courtland Illinois
 on 1862 D in still living on
 Came to Iowa Plymouth Co. 1867 from
 Married on in to
 B on His father Uriah B Kenniston of Akron are the only
ones of the early settlers near Reference Key: Akron Page:
 Children: Harry of Hawarden Ia Tribune Dec 2-1932

Name John Holderoft B in Athens Co Ohio
 on Sept 18-1847 D in Sloan on Oct 9-1832
 Came to Iowa 1871 from
 Married on 1872 in to Ruth E. White
 B on in D on 1926
Mrs. Retired brig. Ethel Brown August Reference Key: Tribune Page: Oct 9-32
 Children: and, Elijah W., Zander B., Arthur T. Arza E Hamilton &
was a member of General Sherman's march to the sea
18th Volunteer Inf. of Ohio.

Name John Hornick B in Ireland
 on Nov 21 1843 D in Sioux City on Sept 1911
 Came to Iowa Sioux City 1867 from Ottawa Ill (there in 1851)
 Married on Dec 18-1873 in Richland Center Wis to Mrs Jennie Humbert
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: SC Journal Page: Sept 10 1911
 Children: none
The town of Hornick Ia is named for him.

Name Mrs. Sarah O'Neill B in Woodbury Co Iowa
 on June 12 1855 D in Sioux City Ia on Aug 21 1932
 Came to Iowa 1858 Creston Ia from
 Married on 1881 in Creston Brownsville Tex to Patrick O'Neill
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: SC Journal Page: Aug 22 '32
 Children: John William Anthon Ia. L E Bacon of Handrean SD
and a half sister Myrtle Jones of Los Angeles
Mrs Sarah O'Neill was the 2nd white child to be born
in Woodbury Co.

Name Luther Woodford B in Hartford Co. Conn.
on Sept. 1807 D in Sargeant Bluff on Dec. 21. 1811
Came to Iowa 1834 Sargeant Bluff from
Married on 1833 in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: P.P.W. Page: 791
Children: Almira (Mrs Brassfield) Julia Mary Nancy
Chas. R. Franklin E. Luther Clinton his brother 4 (died)
Eli Bell " H.

Name A.M.C. Thompson B in Penn.
on Aug 5-1850 D in on
Came to Iowa 1858 Wadbury 1870 from Jackson Co. Pa.
Married on Aug. 29-1869 Miss Mary Pittner 2nd Miss Sarah E. Blanner
B on in Ohio D on
in Reference Key: P.P.W. Page: 282
Children: Arthur E Bert Aaron Roy Mabel

Name Mrs Mary Wendel B in Kingsley Iowa
on July 13. 1844 D in Kingsley Ia. on Feb. 10-1892
Came to Iowa 1870 from Berks County Penn.
Married on Nov 3-1870 in Jackson County to George W. Wendel
B on in D on July 25-1891
in Reference Key: Tribune Page: Feb 9-92
Children: Dr Benjamin F Charles H Jacob S
Fred O
Mrs Eliza Ella McKenzie (McKenzie)

Name Mrs Josephine Taft B in New York
on Jan 29-1844 D in Beverly Hills Cal. on Jan 27 '33
Came to Iowa Sargeant Bluff 1868 from
Married on 1868 in to James A Taft
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Tribune Page: Feb 4 '33
St. Journal
Children: sisters Mrs Harvey Ingerson of Cal.
E E Huntley Amaha

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Franklin Pierce French* B in *Alton, New Hampshire*
on *April 3* D in *1854* on *living*
Came to Iowa *1862* from *Alton, New Hampshire*
Married on *May 30* in *1876* to *Harriett H. Hilditch*
B on *April 25* in *1855* D on *living*
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Name *Gladys Viola French Sheldon* B in *Little Cedar, Iowa*
on *Febr. 24* D in *1887* on *living*
Came to Iowa from
Married on *June 18* in *1910* to *Walter E. Sheldon*
B on *March 24* in *1888* D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children: *Eugene French Sheldon - Robert Franklin Sheldon*

Name *Vera Gail French Winship* B in *Osage, Iowa*
on *Febr. 6* D in *1894* on *living*
Came to Iowa from
Married on *Febr. 15* in *1911* to *Lewis F. Winship*
B on *Decr. 24* in *1888* D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children: *Dean Winship - Doris Winship - Franklin Winship*
Donald Winship - Philip Winship

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

158

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Harriett Hadfield* B in *Waukesha, Wis.*
 on *April 25* D in *1855* on *marriage*
 Came to Iowa *1869* from *Waukesha, Wis.*
 Married on *May 30* in *1876* to *Franklin Pierce French*
 B on *April 30* in *1854* D on *marriage*
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children:

Name *Gladys Viola French Sheldon* B in *Litch, Cedar, Iowa*
 on *Febr. 24* D in *1877* on *marriage*
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on *June 18* in *1910* to *Walter S. Sheldon*
 B on *March 24* in *1888* D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children: *Eugene French Sheldon - Robert Francis Sheldon*

Name *Vera Paul French Uriship* B in *Chapel, Iowa*
 on *Febr. 2* D in *1891* on *marriage*
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on *Febr. 15* in *1911* to *Frank Uriship*
 B on *Dec. 24* in *1885* D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children: *Dora Uriship - Josie Uriship - Frances Uriship*
Donald Uriship - Philip Uriship

Name B in
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children:

160

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Nozier, Benjamin.....Occupation Farmer.....

Native of Knox County, Tennessee, born 1827, 1792.

Came to Iowa in Spring of 1851.....from Putnam County, Indiana.....

Married on 1818 near Knoxville, Tenn. to Mary. Harboville

born on July 2, 1891.... in native of North Carolina....

T. G. died on July 13, 1856.....near Leon, Iowa.....

B.G. " " Nov. 20, 1869 " " "

War service if any: In war of 1812

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived: married

John,	Tennessee	:	Anna	George Bishop,	Tenn. and Georgia
Lewis,	"	:	Leah	William Robinson,	Tenn. and Alabama
Harris,	"	:	Devicy	John Bibb,	Tenn. and Missouri
William,	"	:	Ailcy	John Cox	Tenn.
		:	Elizabeth,	James Cox	Tenn.
		:	Sarah	John Kearns,	Tenn.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

George Washington, married Martha Robinson, : Penn., Ind., Iowa

John W. died when young

Minerva J. " " "

James Wilkinson, married Armilda Myers : Tenn., Ind., Iowa

Willian Eaton, married Caroline Jenkins : Tenn.. Ind.. Iowa

Hugh Carl, married 1-Sarah Ann Hall : Ind., Iowa, Nebr.

2-Eveline Jenkins

5-Jane Haynie

Lee Harris, married, 1-Emma Webster : Ind., Iowa.

2-Martha Thompson

All of the above are deceased.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mrs. Ellen J. Long, Leon, Iowa.

Mrs. Martha J. Svenson, 5212 15th., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Harris Gammon Sr., the father of Dozier Brawner Gammon, was born Sept. 27, 1757 in Pittsylvania Co., Va. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary war, serving at different periods between 1775 and 1781, being in the siege of Yorktown when Cornwallis surrendered to Washington and the war ended. In the Federal Census of 1783 or 1785 he was listed with the heads of families.

He married Elizabeth (?) Brawner and after the war settled in eastern Tennessee about eight miles from Knoxville where he owned several hundred acres of land and reared a family of eleven children.

His will is on file in the office of the Clerk of the County Court in Knoxville, also deeds for various portions of his land to his five sons. Dozier Brawner Gammon received 63 acres on Beaver Dam Creek for a consideration of one hundred dollars.

He married Lavina Turbeville, a native of North Carolina, in 1818 and five children were born to them while living on this farm. Two died young and when William Eaton Gammon was one year old in April 1828, the family moved to Putnam County, Indiana. Two other sons were born here.

About 1849 (?), Dozier B. Gammon went to Iowa and secured several hundred acres of land in Decatur County and in 1850 he and his wife, his sons James, William, Hugh and Lee and wives of the latter three, immigrated to Iowa in covered wagons drawn by oxen. They lived in Monroe County until February 1851 when they settled on adjoining farms in Decatur County. The eldest son George lived in Monroe County until 1864 when he too moved to Decatur County. Dozier Gammon gave each of his five sons 160 acres of land. They were among the earliest settlers.

Lavina Turbeville Gammon was the eldest child of Jesse Turbeville and Sarah -----Turbeville and was born in North Carolina. From there the family moved to Tennessee. The other children were Absolom, James, Ruth, William, Nancy, Jesse, John Wesley, Sarah and Mary. The Turbevilles' were French descent and the name was originally spelled d'Turbeville.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name William Eaton Gammon Occupation Farmer

Native of Knox County, Tennessee...born April 29th, 1827.....

Came to Iowa in Fall of 1850.....from Putnam County, Indiana.....

Married on April .26., 1842.. in Putnam Co., Indiana to Caroline Jenkins..
near

born on Sept. 1, 1830 ~~at~~ Putnamville... native of ... Indiana

C. J. G. died on March 24, 1919 in Leon, Iowa.
W. E. G. " " July 26, 1916 In Leon, Iowa.

War service if any: None

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

George W. Gammon, Tennessee, Indiana and Iowa

James W. Gammon, Tennessee, Indiana and Iowa

Hugh C. Gammon, Indiana, Iowa and Nebraska

Lee H. Gammon, Indiana and Iowa

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Lavina A. Gammon, married Obed E. Bassett, Lake City, Iowa
(died in 1927)

Ellen E. Gammon, " John W. Long, Leon, Iowa
(died in 1914)

Laura C. Gammon, " William A. Allbaugh, Leon, Iowa

Docia R. Gammon, " J. Lafayette Mitchell, Leon, Iowa

Roy H. Gammon, " Nelle Caine, Leon, Iowa

Bertha Gammon, " Huston E. Davisson, 5212 13th St. N.W.
Washington, D. C.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published: 1829

Mrs. Bertha G. Davisson, 5212 13th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mrs. Ellen E. Long, Leon. Iowa and
Mrs. Bertha G. Davisson, 5212 13th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

William Eaton Gammon was one of five sons of Dozier Brawner Gammon who settled on adjoining farms in Decatur County in 1856-51, being among the earliest pioneer settlers. He and his wife Caroline reared a family of five daughters and one son. The eldest was born in the one-room log cabin. The youngest, while born in the "old house", cannot remember any home except the large "brick mansion" with its many comforts and conveniences, all constructed from brick burned on the farm, and framed and finished in native oak and walnut.

This shows the progress of a pioneer within the period of two decades. William and Caroline Gammon lived on this farm on "Eden Prairie" until they had been married sixty years, when they felt no longer able to carry the burden of management and built a small home in Leon where they spent their remaining years. The farm is owned by the son Roy.

In 1927, the centennial anniversary of the birth of William Gammon the youngest daughter Bertha visited Knoxville, Tennessee and found the "old Gammon farm" where her father William was born on the farm owned by her grandfather Dozier, which had been acquired from her great-grandfather Harris. Each farm there has its own family cemetery and the Gammon cemetery contains the graves of many ancestral relatives.

In the cemetery on Eden Prairie about five miles south east of Leon, Iowa rest the remains of these pioneers:

Dozier B. Gammon and wife Lavina
 William Gammon and wife Caroline
 George Gammon and wife Martha
 James Gammon and wife Arnilda
 Sarah Gammon and Eveline Gammon, two wives of Hugh Gammon
 Henry Jenkins and wife Racheline

Caroline Jenkins Gammon was the daughter of Henry Jenkins and Rachel Hunt Jenkins.

The father and mother of Henry Jenkins were Elijah Jenkins of Virginia and Elizabeth Myers Jenkins of Pennsylvania. They married and moved to Kentucky when young and reared most of their family there, then moved to Putnam County, Indiana. Elizabeth died at the age of 65 but Elijah lived to the age of 103. Their children were Polly, Henry, Barbara, Israel, John, Benjamin, Mary, Cornelius, Salina and Hiram. They were a long lived family, most of them being over 90 and some almost reached the century mark.

The father and mother of Rachel Hunt Jenkins were Robertson Hunt born in Virginia, and Priscilla Bartlett Hunt. They moved to Kentucky and reared eight children, Millie, Priscilla, Rachel, Nathan, John, Jesse, Nathaniel and Dudley.

Henry and Rachel Jenkins were married in Kentucky, moved to Putnam County, Indiana and ten children were born to them. They were Eliza, John, Angeline, Caroline, Marion, Evaline, Elizabeth, William, Robertson and Elijah. Five died in youth and in 1850 the father and mother and four children, Evaline, Elizabeth, William, and Marion, moved to Iowa and lived near the married daughter, Caroline Gammon, who cared for them until they died at the advanced ages of about ninety years.

Evaline married Hugh Gammon, Elizabeth married Jacob Miner, William married Susan Sill and Marion married Mary Sill.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name William Alexander Wilson..Occupation Merchant,..Farmer,..Financier

Native of North Carolina.....born Mar. 15, 1834.....

Came to Iowa 1852.....from Mt. Nebo., Yadkin CO.....

Married on May. 16, 1858.... in Algona, Ia..... to Chloe Sanders Lawrence

born on Dec. 15, 1837... in Strykersville native of New York.....
Erie Co.

died on Sept. 4, 1898.....in Waterloo, Ia... Buried in Fairview Cemetery

War service if any: Exempt- for physical reasons, Paid a substitute for service.

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

None. An only child.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Barnett Adelbert Williams (died 1927) m. Eliza Leeper. Denver Colo.

2 sons--Clifford, Clinton

Ellis Elmer Wilson, m Emma Lawson, Waterloo. No children.

Mary Cordelia Wilson, m Chas. Choate, Los Angeles

son Nathan W. Choate L dau. Lucy Choate James
one son. no children

Emma Iowa Wilson, m James T. Allen, Waterloo, no children.

William Lawrence Williams and Frank Grant Wilson, died unmarried.

Edith Lillian Wilson m Herman C. Hamer Los Angeles no children

Elsie Louisa Wilson m. Henry Harrison Schenk Memphis, no children

Chloe A. Wilson, unmarried. 2 sons Karl Wilson Schenk
Lasen David Schenk

Georgia Perle Wilson m Louis Bernard Schmidt 2 sons, Ames, Ia.

Robert Wm. Francis Schmidt m Sally Haleen Boone 1930, Akron, O

Louis Bernard Schmidt Jr. Ames, Ia.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Mrs. Louis B. Schmidt

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

"First Families in America, Vol. I "

"Iowa and It's People. etc/

Who's Who in America Vol. 15. contains published birth, etc,
Further information on this family will be found on other side.
dates of last named.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Hester Smith Occupation Farmer
 Native of N. Y. born Ken. York
 Came to Iowa 1850 from Illinois
 Married on February 24 in Illinois to Mary Richardson
 born on Feb. 24, 1817 in Ohio native of Ohio
 died on April 28, 1880 in Iowa

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Samuel Illinois
Oliver Illinois
Elinora Illinois
Olive Illinois

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

John B. married Ella Corey - lived in Iowa
Aaron B. "
Oliver H. "
Sarah " William Brown "
Olive " James Hensley "

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mrs Olive Hensley What Cheer Iowa

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Lester Smith Occupation Farmer
Native of New York born New York
Came to Iowa 1853 from Illinois
Married on February 24 in Illinois to Mary Richardson
born on February 24 - 1817 in Ohio native of Ohio
died on April 28 - 1890 in Iowa

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Samuel — Illinois
Oliver — Illinois
Elmira — Illinois
Olive — Illinois

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

John W. married Elija Corey lived in Iowa
Aaron B. — — — — — " " "
Oliver W. — — — — — " "
Sarah — — — William Brown — — — "
Olive — — — James Hensley — — — "

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mrs Olive Hensley, Whit Cheer Iowa

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name . Jacob Hoffman Occupation Farmer--Railroad-
Employee
Native of Iowa born Worth Twp. Boone Co.
Came to Iowa .. April 10, 1850 from
Married on Sept. 7, 1871.... in Worth Twp. to Susan Jane Gildea
New Albany
born on Jan. 28, 1850... in Elizabeth near native of Indiana.
died on in

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Philip deceased (11 yrs. old)
Marion lived in Des Moines, Ia.
Stevilla Britton deceased " Worth Twp.
Daniel Boone
Isabella
Mary Elizabeth deceased
Grant
Katherine deceased
Noah Adam lived in California.
Ella Jane deceased Indiana
Anna Worth Two.
Mathias, Jr. lived in Worth Twp.
Thomas Gildea " " "
Jefferson D. Gildea deceased " "
Mary Elizabeth Gildea I deceased Worth Twp.
Mary Elizabeth Gildea II deceased Indiana.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Susan Jane Gildea Hoffman Bible about 1838.
Jacob Hoffman Bible -Revised edition copyw. 1872

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Hoffman

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Jacob Hoffman's father, Mr. Mathias Hoffman came to Ia. in 1848 with his brother Jefferson. They came from Terre Haute Ind, via the Wabash and Mississippi rivers to Keokuck, from there they walked to Des Moines and thence Booneboro. Mr. Mathias Hoffman entered the first land grant in Boone Co. on Oct. 30, 1848 160 A. at \$1.25 per A. His brother Jefferson took the second 160.

They returned to Ind. where Mathias Hoffman married Nancy Ann Nutt. In '49 Mr and Mrs Hoffman returned to Boone Co. and on the second day thereafter Mr. Hoffman left for Oscolosa to the mill and for provisions. The trip required twelve days. Mr. H. spent the first winter getting out logs for a house thus clearing the timber land whereon to plant his first crop. The roots of the prairie sod at that time could not be turned by hand but required six or eight yoke of cattle to break the sod. The prairie grass was as tall as a horse.

Jacob Hoffman was the third male child born in Boone Co. (Henry Hull deceased was the first and James Wayne, now deceased was the second.) Jacob Hoffman went first to a school on the Ed Wayne farm, this school was taught by Mr. Thos. Sparks. There was no floor in the schools then and but one desk, at which the children took turns, writing.

In '68 Mr. Mathias Hoffman was offered Sec. 13 at five dollars an A.. Within two years, after people began to come to Iowa from Ind. Ill. and other neighboring states, this same section was sold for \$25 an A.

Mrs Susan Gildea Hoffman came to Ia. in '56. Her father Thos. Bartlett Gildea carried on a commerce on the Ohio, Wabash and Mississippi rivers supplying the needs of the river men. His steamboat came as far as Clinton, Ia. and Fulton, Ill.

Mr. Gildea came to Boone Co. in '55 to look over the land with a view to settling here. He found Ia. all he had heard it to be so in '56 Mr. Gildea, bringing his family and driving overland, returned to Boone Co. They came from Elizabeth, Ind. Their party was comprised of Mr. and Mrs. Gildea (wife- Mary Boyd of Louisville, Ken.) Thos. Gildea, Jr. Jefferson Dickerson Gildea, Susan Jane Gildea, and Katherine Thompson. (Miss Thompson was an orphan. She later married Mr. Robert Nutt.)

Mr. Thos. Bartlett Gildea bought 120 A. of "improved" land (a log house with some land broke) paying Mr. John Hull \$1500 in gold for this farm. Mr. Gildea paid \$1.00 a bu. for his first wheat and after planting and harvesting his crop hauling it to Des Moines over soft roads he was able to get only thirty cents a bushel.

In '58 Mr. Gildea had materials hewn from his own timber and built the first frame house in Worth Twp.

Mrs. Hoffman (Susan Gildea) attended the Dickison School. She afterwards taught the first term of school in the Gildea School.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Wm. H. Hoffman* B in *Wm. H. Hoffman* Co. Ia.
 on *Sept. 10, 1850* D in *1850* *Third wife died in Boone Co.*
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on *Sept. 7, 1851* in *Boone Co. Ia.* to *Susan Jane Gildea*
 B on *Jan. 28, 1850* in *Elizabethtown, Ind.* D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children: *See below.*

Name *Wm. H. Hoffman* B in *Boone Co.*
 on *Sept. 18, 1872* D in *Boone Co.* on *Sept. 10, 1903*
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on *May 1, 1895* in *Boone Co.* to *John Grayson*
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children: *Wm. - John Gildea - Robert Grayson*
and Margaret.

Name *William H. Hoffman* B in *Boone Co.*
 on *Febr. 11, 1875* D in on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on *Sept. 1* in *Boone Co.* to *Theresa Cook*
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children: *Gilda Lee, and baby girl deceased.*

Name *Gilda Grimes Hoffman* B in *Boone Co.*
 on *Aug. 6, 1877* D in on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on *Jan. 26, 1901* in *Boone Co.* to *Kathleen Ann Smith*
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children: *Unita Jane, and Thomas Allen.*

NAME IN ADDRESS

Name *Bessie Britton Hoffman* B in *Boone*
on *Dec. 24, 1879* D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on *May 11, 1905* in to *Arnold Wegener*
B on *Apr. 5, 1872* in *St. Paul, Minn.* D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children: *Susan Jane Wegener*

Name *Loran Lee Hoffman* B in *Boone Co.*
on *Mch. 20, 1883* D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on *July 1910* in *Chicago* to *Janet Fay Phillips*
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children: *Martha Jane; Loran Lee, Jr.*

Name *Rera Lorena Hoffman* B in *Boone*
on *Apr. 24, 1888* D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on *Aug.* in *Des Moines Ia.* to *George Francis Porter*
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Name *One baby girl (deceased)* B in *Boone Co.*
on *Oct. 9, 1885* D in *Aug. 19, 1886* in *Boone Co.*
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Pioneers of Iowa

Name James Ridpath B in Virginia
on Mar. 31, 1808 D in Keokuk Co. Iowa on Jan. 18, 1894
Came to Iowa September 1851 from Greencastle, Indiana
Married on 1820 in Virginia to Sabino Stephens
B on 1812 in Virginia D on 1873
in Keokuk Co. Iowa Reference Key: Bible Page: owned by Joe Utterback
Children: Isabelle Ridpath, Sarah Ridpath, Nancy Ann Ridpath,
Elyza Ellen Ridpath, Sudie Ridpath,
Erveline Ridpath

Name Elyza Ellen Ridpath B in Johnson Co. Indiana
on Mar. 31, 1844 D in Delta Iowa on August 26, 1924
Came to Iowa September 1851 from Greencastle Indiana
Married on Mar. 26, 1861 in Keokuk Co. Iowa to Mahlon Utterback
B on Dec. 26, 1837 in Indiana D on Mar. 6, 1923
in Delta, Iowa Reference Key: family Page: owned by Laurence Utterback
Children: Thomas, May, Sephronia, Marcus, Laurence,
Willis, Earl, Florence, Joe

Name Florence Utterback B in Keokuk Co. Iowa
on Feb. 2, 1884 D in living on
Came to Iowa from
Married on Mar. 8, 1911 in Delta Iowa to Wm. E. Richardson
B on Sept. 4, 1883 in Springfield, Iowa D on living
in Reference Key: Page:
Children: No children

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

126

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Mahlon Utterback Occupation farmer
 Native of Indiana born Dec 26, 1837
 Came to Iowa Don't know ^{but when young} from Indiana
 Married on March 26, 1861 in Iowa to Elija Ellen Redpath
 born on Mar 31, 1844 in Indiana native of Indiana
 died on August 26, 1924 in Delta, Iowa
 War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Mahlon Utterback had one sister Guiney Utterback
 (Sephens) a resident of Delta Iowa
 & had 3 half sisters and 2 half brothers all deceased.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Thomas Utterback } deceased. Sephronia Utterback - Delta, Ia
 May Utterback }
 Earl Utterback } married
 Marcus Utterback m. - Ida Gay - Delta, Ia
 Lawrence Utterback - m. Ida Street - Delta, Ia
 Willis Utterback - m. Gora Wharton - Okaloosa, Ia
 Florence Utterback m. m. Richardson - Delta, Ia
 or Utterback m. Michel Fritzler - Okaloosa, Ia

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Florence (Utterback) Richardson - Delta, Ia

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Florence Utterback (Richardson) who writes this
 Mahlon Utterback born Indiana 1837
 Hezekiah Utterback " 1810
 Dimrod Utterback " 1768
 Jacob Utterback 1743 - Aug 31 in Germ

Jacob Utterback and 2 brothers, Benjamin
 and Levi, came to America in 1770
 with their families and landed at
 Norfolk Va.

My mother, Eliza Ellen Ridpath was
 an own cousin of John Clarke Ridpath,
 the traveller and historian.

My mother's father, James Ridpath
 was a brother of Abraham Ridpath
 who was the historian's father.

Signed - Florence (Utterback) Richardson
 Delta
 Iowa

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *J. A. Sanborn*.....B in *Dorchester, N. Hampshire*
 on *Nov. 21, 1832*. D in *Icherokee, Iowa*..... on
 Came to Iowa *1868*. *Icherokee, 1869*.....from
 Married on *Nov. 4, 1836* in *Lyne, N. Hampshire* to *Lusan Blake*.....
 B on *Dorchester, N.H.* in *1838*..... D on *Sept. 18, 1901*
 in *Icherokee, Iowa*.....Reference Key: *6th and Newspaper*.....Page: *611*.....
 Children: *Jennie M. Murry F. Molyneux*
Frank E.

Name *Eli. Ashelman*.....B in
 on *June 13, 1829*. D in *Icherokee, Iowa*..... on *Feb. 12, 1902*.
 Came to Iowafrom
 Married on in to *Annasda Fry*.....
 B on *Feb. 2, 1825* in *Penn.*..... D on *April 21, 1890*
 in *Parkina, Iowa*.....Reference Key: *from office of City and County*.....Page: *11th office*.....
 Children: *Richard, George William, Lillian, Eva and others*

Name *Charles A. Waskie*.....B in *Rutland Co. Vt.*
 on *Aug. 22, 1833*. D in *Icherokee*..... on *Mar. 25, 1892*
 Came to Iowa *Icherokee 1869*.....from
 Married on *1862*..... in *Illinois*..... to *Mary Ryan*.....
 B on *Mar. 14, 1845*..... in D on *Feb. 4, 1925*
 in *California*.....Reference Key: *from newspaper and family*.....Page: *506*.....
 Children: *Lola M. Frank Hinman*
Hattie " G. D. Campbell
Mae " E. O. Lewis
Oscar " Jessie Colby
George " Charlie

Name *Deacon David Gates*.....B in *Hartford, N. H. State*
 on *May 11, 1825*. D in *Icherokee, Iowa*..... on *Jan. 13, 1903*.
 Came to Iowa *before 1825*.....from
 Married on *1842*..... in *Stuken Co. N. H.*..... to *Phoebe A. Kibbory*.....
 B on in D on *Oct. 29, 1916* age 87
 in *Icherokee, Iowa*.....Reference Key: *6th*.....Page: *563*.....
 Children: *Robert S. Eunice A. & L. William F.*
Obituary and office of W. Clerk

DECEASED IN AMERICA

Name Martin Van Buren Groves..... B in Delaware Co., Ohio.....
 on Aug. 13, 1836. D in Cherokee Co...... on Nov. 24, 1904.
 Came to Iowa 1855. Clinton Co...... from Jackson Co. Iowa to Cherokee.
 Married on Jan. 9, 1865 in Clinton Co...... to Mary Ann McLaughlin.
 B on April 1846..... in Lowell, Mass...... D on Oct. 16, 1919.
 in Cherokee, Iowa..... Reference Key: CH..... Page: 600 and
Children: John C., Ida M., Florence, Agnes Laura office of Henry Clerk
entitled April 1861 in the 2^d Iowa Vol. Inf. Co., I.

Name James A. Brown..... B in Smithfield, R. I......
 on Jan. 17, 1820. D in Cherokee, Iowa..... on Jan. 10, 1902.
 Came to Iowa 1856..... from Milford, Mass......
 Married on 1845 in to Louisa S. Sholes.
 B on Dec. 25, 1820 in R. I...... D on July 30, 1885.
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children: George B. m. Mary Louisa Eda B. m. Henry Hubbard
Clara " " Geo. C. Fisher " was the first white child b.
Thomas " m. Mrs Palmer in Cherokee Co.
Ella B.

Name George W. Hodgins..... B in Whitehall, N. Y. State.
 on Apr. 2, 1816. D in Cherokee, Iowa..... on July 9, 1906.
 Came to Iowa 1870..... from
 Married on in Kane Co. Ill...... to Mary Jane Brown.
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children: Sena B. m. Orrin Nelsath Abinay & Co. Clerk
Eugene " " Minnie Almstead Office

Name James Robertson..... B in Perthshire, Scotland
 on 1833..... D in Cherokee, Iowa..... on Nov. 10, 1915.
 Came to Iowa 1865. Cherokee 1869..... from Canada.....
 Married on Sept. 5, 1855 in Comrie, Scotland..... to Katherine Comrie.
 B on Aug. 18, 1834..... in Comrie, Scotland..... D on June 5, 1906.
 in Cherokee, Iowa..... Reference Key: Abinay and office of Geo. Clerk
 Children: Margaret, James, Agnes, Isabel, Alexander and others

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Thomas Bowman Milliard* Occupation

Native of *Penn.* born *Sept. 7, 1811*

Came to Iowa *1873* from *Three Rivers, Mich.*

Married on *Oct. 10, 1839* in *Three Rivers, Mich.* to *Marie Louise Thom*

born on *Oct. 15, 1820* in *Lewisburg Penn.* native of *Penn.*

died on *June 26, 1912* in *Chesokee, Iowa*

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Sarah b. d. m. — Hardy
Carrie " " — Dougherty
William " "
Frank
Charles
Howard B.
Althea b. d. m. — Bennett
Nellie

From Obituary

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

182-183

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Erastus Bowen Bailey Occupation Farmer

Native of Haddam, Conn. born June 16, 1819

Came to Iowa Shelburne, Vt. 1839 from Middlesex Co. Conn.

Married on June 28, 1840 to Mary Jane Wells who d. Sept. 25, 1843

born on Middlesex Co. Conn. in Aug. 18, 1844 Mary Jane Wells

died on in Shelburne, Iowa

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

.....

.....

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Mary C. d. m. John Potter

Carl E. " " Harriet A. Stiner

Francis Leah m. Charles A. Stiles

Lydia Emogene d. Jan. 10, 1874

Lura Estella " " 1874

.....

.....

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Information - CH p 440 and obituary

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

.....

Further information on this family will be found on other side,

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

184

Erastus Bowen Bailey was the son of Jesse and Olive (Spencer) Bailey

Lydia Ann and Mary Jane Wells were the daughters of William and Lydia (Clark) Wells, of Middlesex Co. Conn.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name **Daniel Clark Palmer** Occupation **Carpenter & Contractor**

Native of **Erie County, Penna.** born **September 17, 1845**

Came to Iowa **Spring of 1869** from **Green County, Wisconsin**

Married on **Oct. 26, 1875** in **Spencer, Iowa** to **Margaret Elizabeth** (Lahmon)

born on **July 4, 1847** in **Knox County, Ohio** native of

He died on **Sept. 6, 1920** in **Spencer, Iowa**

War service if any: **Served in Company D, 35th Reg't, Wis. Vol. Inf., from Jan. 1864 to March 1866.**

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived: **William W allace Palmer, d. 1924, in Lynden, W ash.** **2. Samuel Luther Palmer, d. Dec. 28, 1928, Lynden, Wash.** **3. Stephen W. Palmer, d. Aug. 25, 1864, in service in Civil War.** **4. Millard Fillmore Palmer, lives in Lynden, W ash.** **5. Florence Adelaide Palmer, m. George Rogers, d. April 15, 1931, Lynden, Wash.** **6. Sarah Lorraine Palmer, m. George Tharp, d. Dec. 4, 1928, Salem, Ore.**
Names of children, whom they married and where they live: (see other side)

Edith Iona Palmer, b. Oct. 9, 1876, m. Dec. 25, 1897 to Leon A. Witter, d. Nov. 2, 1900, at Spencer, Iowa.

Inez Ethel Palmer, b. Aug. 11, 1878, m. Dec. 22, 1918, to Harry Chamberlain, lives at Spencer, Iowa

Cora A. Palmer, b. Sept. 15, 1880, m. Aug. 8, 1906, Charles B. Burlew, lives at Manette, Washington.

Ava Ceola Palmer, b. Dec. 3, 1881, at Spencer, Ia. D. Nov. 18, 1900, at Spence

Oma Zena Palmer, b. April 27, 1885, m. July 7, 1908, to F. B. Carter, d. Nov. 18 1917 at Spencer, Iowa

Zella O. Palmer, b. July 17, 1889, m. July 9, 1910, to Oscar M. Young, lives at Los Angeles, California.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

(Mrs. Harry) **Inez E. P. Chamberlain, 486 West First St., Spencer, Iowa.**

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

7. Nellie Mabel Palmer, m. James B. Nace, lives at Lynden, Wash.
8. George A. Palmer, m. Mary Hayes, lives at Lynden, Wash.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name . . . Joseph O'Brien Occupation Farmer
 Native of . . . Wilkesbarre, Penna. born . . . March 19, 1837
 Came to Iowa . . . Sept. 5, 1870 from . . . Oregon, Wis.
 Married on . . . Sept. 30, 1869 in . . . Oregon, Wis. to . . . Emily Brooks Ames
 born on . . . May 14, 1843 in . . . Cleveland, Ohio native of
 he
 died on . . . April 2, 1922 in . . . Spencer, Iowa.
 War service if any: 187 Penn. Vol. Inf. Company K, Civil War.

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

John O'Brien, Brooklyn, Wis.
 James O'Brien, Wilkesbarre, Penn.
 Cornelius O'Brien, Oregon, Wis.
 Catherine O'Brien, Brooklyn, Wis.
 Daniel O'Brien, and Michiel O'Brien, Lemars, Iowa.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Francis Joseph O'Brien, single, Spencer, Iowa
 Nellie A. O'Brien, m. Walter James Marr, Spencer, Iowa.
 Gertrude E. O'Brien, m. David G. Simington, Spencer, Iowa.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mrs. Nellie A. Marr, Spencer, Iowa.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

188-185

Pioneers of Iowa

Name James Lahmon Occupation Farmer
Native of Virginia born Aug. 24, 1814
Came to Iowa April, 1872 from Cedar Co., Iowa, came there in
April 1866, from Knox Co., Ohio.
Married on Jan. 23, 1840 in Knox Co., Ohio to Margaret Humphrey
born on Dec. 17, 1822 in Knox Co., Ohio native of she d. Oct. 10, 1894
He
died on January 6, 1893 in Logan Twp., Clay Co., Iowa.

War service if any: None.

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Jacob, John, William, and George all lived at Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Abner and Lewis lived in Knox County, Ohio.

Sisters: Kate, m. Charles McElroy, Betsey, m. Henry Johnson, both
lived in Knox County, Ohio.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Jonathan Lahmon, m. Harriett Moffit, d. Feb. 24, 1930, lived in Cedar Co. Ia.

Eliza Ann Lahmon, m. 1st Joseph Edward Beeny, m. 2nd Henry Howard,
she d. Dec. 26, 1929, at Gillett Grove, Iowa.

Jacob Lahmon, m. Elizabeth Bair, d. Oct. 11, 1918, in Mount Vernon, Ohio

James Lahmon, d. unmarried Dec. 30, 1869, in Cedar Co., Iowa.

Margaret Elizabeth Lahmon, m. Oct. 26, 1875, Daniel Clark Palmer, lives
486 West First Street, Spencer, Iowa.

Abraham Lahmon, b. July 14, 1851, d. July 26, 1851

Henry Lahmon, m. Mary Paton, d. July 5, 1919, at Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Lewis Lahmon, Unmarried, d. Feb. 26, 1919. Lived at Gillett Grove, Iowa.

Mary Ellen Lahmon, m. George Edwin Maclay, d. April 2, 1918, in hospital
at Des Moines, Iowa. Lived at Spencer, Iowa.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

(Mrs. Harry) Inez E. P. Chamberlain, 486 West First Street, Spencer, Iowa

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

190791

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Harry Chamberlain Occupation Attorney at Law.....

Native of Glover, Vermont born July 5, 1849

Came to Iowa May 14, 1871 from Winnebago County, Illinois.....

1. June 20, 1875 Spencer, Iowa Mary Ellis
Married on 2. Dec. 22, 1918 in Spencer, Iowa ... to Inez E. Palmer.....

(1) Dec. 15, 1855 Polk Co. Iowa
born on (2) Aug. 11, 1878 in Madrid, Iowa.... native of

He now living in Spencer, Iowa.
died on in

War service if any: None

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Sister-Amanda Chamberlain, Married William Warren, he d. Feb. 2, 1926
she lives at Dickens, Iowa.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Alonzo W alter Chamberlain, m. Lydia Skyles, he d. Nov. 15, 1930
Myrtle Mae Chamberlain, m. Harry G. Keese, she d. Jan. 20, 1928, in
Visalia, California.

Ernest Clarence Chamberlain, m. Esther Chapman, he d. Sept. 21, 1904
at Spencer, Iowa

Harry Ellis Chamberlain, m. Annie Ankerstrand, lives at
1431 South Tenth Street, East, Salt Lake City/Utah.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

(Mrs. Harry) Inez E. P. Chamberlain, 486 West First Street,
Spencer, Iowa.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

OK
193

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Alonzo Chamberlain Occupation
Native of Glover, Vermont born May 7, 1818
Came to Iowa May 14, 1872 from Winnebago County, Illinois
Married on Sept. 27, 1843 in Glover, Vermont to Betsey N. Phillips
born on Sept. 27, 1823 in Glover, Vermont native of
He
died on October 16, 1902 in Spencer, Iowa
War service if any: None.

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Janette Chamberlain, m. Samuel Phillips, lived, Glover, Vermont.
Amanda Chamberlain, m. ---- Winship, lived in New York State.
Melissa Chamberlain, m. ---- Somers, " in New York State.
Delana Chamberlain, d. Oct. 10, 1850, aged 23 years.
Sarah Chamberlain, d. Jan. 9, 1826, aged 5 years.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Amanda Chamberlain, b. June 21, 1846, m. Feb. 25, 1866, to William Warren, he d. Feb. 21, 1926, near Dickens, Iowa. She lives near Dickens, Iowa.
Harry Chamberlain, b. July 5, 1849, m. 1st, June 20, 1875 to Mary Ellis, m. 2nd, Dec. 22, 1918 to Inez E. Palmer, lives at 486 West First St. Spencer, Iowa.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Harry Chamberlain, and Mrs. Harry (Inez E. Palmer) Chamberlain
486 West First Street, Spencer, Iowa.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

194-195

Pioneers of Iowa

Name W illiam Warren Occupation Farmer
Native of Illinois born April 10, 1840
Came to Iowa Fall of 1872 from W innebago Co., Illinois
Married on Feb. 25, 1866 in Newark, Rock Co, Wis. Amanda Chamberlain
born on June 21, 1846 in Glover, Vermont native of
He died on Feb. 21, 1926 in near Dickens, Iowa

War service if any: Fourth Battery of Wis. Light Artillery. Enlisted Nov. 10, 1861, severely wounded in Battle of Fortress Monroe-in hospital
Names of brothers and sister and where they lived winter of 1864-65-discharged April 14, 1865.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Elnora I. Warren, m. Simon French, she d. Oct. 2, 1931, at Peterson, Iowa.
Florence Warren, m. William French, lives at Mountain Lake, Minn.
Clara W arren, m. Charles Stone, lives at Denton, Montana.
Betsey N. Warren, m. 1st. Horace Eugene Stone, m. 2nd. William Edwards,
lives at Dickens, Iowa.
Arthur Irving Warren, m. Frankie Doolittle, lives near Peterson, Iowa.
W illiam R. Warren, m. Ella Bradshaw, lives near Peterson, Iowa.
Nellie Warren, m. Norman Doolittle, lives at Moore, Montana.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

(Mrs. Harry) Inez E. P. Chamberlain 486 West First Street, Spencer, Ia.
Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

596-187

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Elihu Witter Warner.....Occupation Farmer.....

Native of Ohio.....born July 2, 1829.....

Came to Iowa 1853.....from Ohio.....

Married on Feb. 3, 1853.....in Madison, Ohio.....to Mary Jane Hosely.....

born on Apr. 23, 1826.....in Madison.....native of Ohio.....

died on Feb. 6, 1905.....in Libertyville, Iowa.....

War service if any: Home Guard.

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Elbridge Warner, Wyoming Eliza Warner Pope, Kansas City.

Steven Warner, Ohio

Nathan Warner, Kansas.

Dennis Warner, Los Angeles, Calif

Martha Warner Woodward, Painesville, Ohio

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Mary Elmina Warner d in childhood age of four. Oct 11, 1865.

Floyd E Warner m Annie D Cowan Sept 6 1861 Boulder Colorado.

Rowland Vogel m Warner m Claude LaRoche Mar 12 1892 Los Angeles Cal

Oliver Witter Warner m Ida Warner Apr 16 1891 Tucuman Cal.

Rosa Elmina Warner m Frank Glotfelty June 17 1894 Libertyville Ia.

Mary Warner m George Sylvanus Rollette June 18 1893 Libertyville Ia.

Sarah Nellie Warner m Cass William Barber Apr 16 1907 Albert Lea Tenn

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Family Bible. Hartford, Printed and published by Case Lockwood and Co. 1887. Owned by Eliza and Mary Jane Warner for in possession of Mary Warner Rollette, Libertyville, Iowa.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mary Warner Rollette, Libertyville, Iowa.

Dorothy I Rollette Libertyville, Iowa.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

1. Lineal descent from Captain Ebenezer Witter of Revolutionary times and who served in the War of the Revolution. From Preston, Conn.
Dorothy Lucille Rollette b May 25 1902 town of Libertyville, Iowa daughter of George S and Mary Warner Rollette.

198 George S Rollette b Oct 16 1869 Mary Warner b July 8 1871.
Mary Warner Rollette was the daughter of Elihu Witter Warner b Jun 2 1828 d Feb 6 and his wife Mary Jane Moseley b Apr 23 1828 d Oct 1919. m Feb 1853.

The said Elihu Witter Warner was the son of Oliver Witter Warner b Feb 17 1804 d 1884 in Berkshire Co Mass and his wife Elmina Church b Aug 11 1808 in Churchill N.Y. d 1881 in Unionville Ohio m June 19 182 Churchill N.Y.

* The said Oliver Witter Warner was the son of Nathan Warner b Mar 3 1755 d Feb 17 1829 and his second wife Mrs Amy Witter Cook widow of Elipsha Cook b Oct 19 1761 d 1824 m May 25 1795-(Bible Records).

The said Mrs Amy Witter Cook Warner was the daughter of Ebenezer Witter b 1732 d 1817 and his wife Amy Meach d Jan 24 1762 m 1757. June 2 The said Ebenezer Witter assisted in establishing American Independence while acting in the capacity of Captain, turned out at the Lexington alarm in defense of New Haven.

Refer to copy of Commonwealth of Mass., office of Sec Boston Mass. Ebenezer Witter was the son of Joseph Witter and Elizabeth Gore m Aug 13 1782.

2. Lineal descent from Corporal Nathan Warner of Revolutionary times * The said Nathan Warner mentioned above * b 1755 d 1829 m for his first wife Jerusha Webb and for his second wife Mrs Amy Witter Cook widow of Elipsha Cook m May 25 1795.

Nathan Warner assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of Corporal on a muster and payroll of Capt Raymond's Company. In Col. Israel Chapins Reg't Nathan Warner also appears with the rank of Lieut. on a muster and payroll of Capt. J Stephens Co., Col David Rossiters Regiment.

3. Lineal descent from maternal line from Josiah Hungerford who acted as private in the Revolutionary War and served in the Danbury Alarm Apr 1780. Loyd E, Oliver, Mary Elmina, Rowland M., Mary Rollette and Sarah Nellie all afore mentioned as children of Pioneer Elihu Warner and Mary Jane Moseley who were married Feb 3 1853.

The said Mary Jane Moseley was the daughter of Rowland Lee Moseley b Nov 3 1796 d May 17 1875 and his wife Sarah Hungerford b Dec 27 1800 d March 25 1883. They were married Apr 20 1826.

The said Sarah Hungerford was the daughter of Josiah Hungerford b Dec 20 1763 at East Haddam Conn d Sept 19 1841 at Laroy Lake Co Ohio and his wife Hannah Bigelow B Oct 23 1771 d Mar 5 1832

199

199

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Theodore Pitkin Kellogg....Occupation Carpenter.....

Native of ..Connecticut.....born West Springfield, Mass., Jan. 5, 1827

Came to Iowa1858.....from Rockville, Conn.....

Married on Mch. 21, 1853..... in Schoharie, N.Y. ... to Pamela D. Bissell

born on Nov. 24, 1828.... in native of

died on Sept. 1919.....in Woodbine, Iowa.....

War service if any: (Over)

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived: Giles Pease----Salinas, California

Delia-----Rockville, Conn. Lorenzo-----Dunlap, Iowa

Martha Fuller-" " Edwin Pomeroy---Hartford, Conn.

Julius Augustus-Hartford, Conn

William-----Boston, Mass.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

George Edwin married Lena Marqueson . Lived in Yuma, Colorado
Died in 1925. Widow lives in Spencer South Dakota.

Theodore Pitkin--Died Aug. 8, 1857

Walter Erwin married Lillie May Musgrove. Live in Duluth, Minnesota

Clarence William married Harriet Belle Christmas who died 1915

Married Anna Belle Bisbee 1918. Live in Missouri Valley, Iowa

Grace Una married Arthur Egbert DeCou. Live in Woodbine, Iowa

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mrs. C. W. Taylor

1329 Broad Street Grinnell, Iowa

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

War Service Of Theodore P. Kellogg

200 Member Co C 29th Iowa Volunteers

Enlisted Jan. 4, 1864

Mustered out Aug. 10, 1865

Saw service in Arkansas under Gen. Steel. At siege of Mobile Ala. and under Gen. Sheridan on the Rio Grande to intercept

Maximillian's Mexican army.

Died July 27, 1908. in Woodbine , Iowa

Maternal Line

Pamelia Dickinson Bissell, daughter of George Cone Bissell who was born in Manchester Conn. July 20, 1792, and Elizabeth White who was born in Granby, Mass., Jan. 27, 1800.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name ..Lorenzo Kellogg.....Occupation Farmer--Banker.....
 Native of ..Connecticut.....born Feeding Hills, West Springfield
 Mass. Jan. 2, 1829.
 Came to Iowa April 25, 1857.....from ..Rockville, Conn.....
 Married on April 4, 1854.... in Rockville, Conn. to Mary Brigham Gager
 born on Aug. 25, 1833... in Rockville, Connative of Conn.....
 died on Jan. 22, 1924.....inDunlap, Iowa.....

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived: Giles Pease----Salinas, California
 Delia died unmarried in Conn. Theodore Pitkin-Woodbine, Iowa
 Martha Fuller died unmarried Edwin Pomeroy--Hartford, Conn.
 in Conn. Julius Augustus-Hartford, Conn.
 William-----Boston, Mass.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Helen Eliza married Benjamin J. Moore lived in Dunlap, Iowa
 until death July 7, 1931

Clara Webb married Oscar W. Taylor lives in Grinnell, Iowa

Martha Pease died in Dunlap, Iowa Jan. 5, 1881

Lillian Brigham died in Dunlap, Iowa April 15, 1864

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mrs. C. W. Taylor

1329 Broad Street, Grinnell, Iowa

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

202 Lorenzo Kellogg died in Dunlap, Iowa April 11, 1923

Maternal line

Mary B. Gager, daughter of John Webb Gager born in Tolland Conn. Sept. 5, 1802 and died March 19, 1859 at Rockville, Conn. Married Susan Anne Gager Dec. 29, 1831 and who was born Dec. 31, 1807 in Coventry Conn., and who died Feb. 1, 1863 in Rockville, Conn.

Paternal Line of Lorenzo Kellogg

Son of Israel Kellogg born in Colchester, Conn., Nov. 14, 1792 married June 25, 1818 Jerusha Pease of Bomers, Conn., born July 20, 1796. He died Mar., 1867 and she died Aug 26, 1872., Both are buried in Rockville, Conn.

Israel Kellogg was a merchant and farmer in Rockville, Conn., West Springfield., Mass., and Ellington, Conn., and a soldier in war of 1812.

Maternal Line

Jerusha Pease was daughter of Deacon Giles Pease, born in Somers April 13, 1763 and Jerusha Pitkin born in Bolton Conn. Jan., 27, 1766.

Pioneers of Iowa Taught in the Leon School in the 60's

Name *Vincent Hainwright* Occupation *Practiced Law*

Native of *New York* born *May 19 1832*

Came to Iowa *1858* from *Hancock New York*

Married on *April 11 1860* in *Leon* to *Lutitia Ellis*

born on *Feb 29 1844* in *Tennessee* native of *Leon Iowa*

died on *Jan 14 1890* in *Hininteret Iowa*

War service if any: *Captain of home guard recruiting officer*

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

(Sarah) Mrs Carlos Clark did live at Green Bay Iowa a little town near where Heldon La is now, died years ago.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Bertha - John Guiker Hininteret Iowa
Edith - William Cooper Hininteret Iowa

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

- 1855

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Lennie Ellis Cheney - Leon Iowa

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

284 V. H. born in Hancock - Delaware
New York.

Vincent Hamwright studied law in
Low Iowa with one a Mr Joseph Thorne
a pioneer.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Samuel Hunt Ellis Occupation Mercantile business
 Native of Missouri born Nov. 25 1846
 Came to Iowa 1853 from Merced Co. Mo.
 Married on 26 May 1874 in Leon to Anna Lake
 born on in Mt Sterling Ohio native of Decorah City Iowa
 died on Nov. 11 1917 in Ottumwa Iowa

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Ellis
Mary Coffey - Martha James - Elsie Stockton & William
Leon - Letitia Hainwright of Hinterset Ia - Jessie
Edgerwood of Chariton - Samuel of Ottumwa & Linnie
 Names of children, whom they married and where they live: Chaney
of Leon

Dorothy Ellis - Not married
Ottumwa Iowa

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Linnie Ellis Chaney - 1885

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

L. E. C. - Leon Iowa

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name William Wallace Ellis.....Occupation

Native of Jonesboro, Tenn......born April 20, 1813.....

Came to Iowa 1853.....
Married first, Jan. 18, 1838 in Tenn. from Mercer Co., Missouri To Lucinda Hunt of Tenn.

Married on Second Dec. 12, 1868 in Leon..... to Jennie Robbins of N. J.

born on in native of

died on Aug. 12, 1890.....in Leon, Iowa.....

War service if any: War deputy treasurer two years 1858-9 under Ira B. Ry
Four yrs. 1860-3 under Samuel Cummins, also captain of town guards.

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Robt., Alsey, Elizabeth, John, Martha, Amanda, Jacob,
Euticia, Mary, Rebecca, All of Tennessee Dead.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Mary to James Coffin
Martha to Peter O. James
Euticia to Vincent Wainwright
Samuel to Ine Lake
Butler to John Stockton
Elsie to Olive Botts
William to William Ledgerwood
Jessie to Robt. Chaney of Leon. She is the only one living.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published 1855 Record from 1813.

Linnie Ellis Chaney

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Linnie Ellis Chaney, Leon, Iowa

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

The first six children came to this co. with their parents. The oldest being fifteen years of age, the youngest being less than one year at that time. The other three being born in Decatur Co. where they lived until death.

Most of this family were pioneers and knew what life in a new country was like. All lived to see the growth and prosperity of old Decatur County. The last one except myself lived to be eighty-one years of age, died Nov. 20, 1925. at Winterset, Iowa.

One Son Samuel died Nov. 11, 1918, at seventy-one years of age.

William Wallace Ellis was one of the members who organized the Christian Church in Leon in June 1854.

He hunted and trade with the Indians in Decatur Co. as early as 1844. He was County Judge from 1861-4, also County Recorder in 1866. He built the second house and sold the first goods in Leon. He also farmed and sold real estate.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *George Moulton* Occupation *Farmer & Business man*
 Native of *Delaware, Ohio* born *May 25, 1843*
 Came to Iowa *1856* from *Ohio*
 Married on *Jan. 10 1871* in *Lyon Co. Ia.* to *Miss Phila Newcome*
 born on in *Clayton Co. Ia.* native of *Iowa*
 died on in
 War service if any: *Civil war. vet. Entering in 1863 - rose from private to second lieutenant*
 Names of brothers and sister and where they lived: *Margaret (Mrs. Early - born 1833 died 191*
John, Civil war vet. Charles, Ezra, Civil war vet.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Ezra, Myrtle, George,
William, Ray, and Benjamin.

L.P. 250

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mrs. S. T. Waldron 205 S & second St.
Rock Rapids, Ia

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Ferdinand Rudloff* Occupation *Lumberman + Farmer*
 Native of *Germany* born *Sept 29, 1854*
 Came to Iowa *1876* from *Chicago*
 Married on *Dec. 28, 1880* in *Iowa* to *Miss Christina Neckel*
 born on *Apr. 10, 1863* in *Iowa* native of *Germany*
 died on *Nov. 10, 1910* in *Iowa*
 War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Anna, wife of C.B. Regelts.
Clara, William, Hulda, Emily, Ida, Lydia, + Ella.

L.P. 204

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Oscar Eastman* Occupation *Farmer & Stockman*

Native of *Jackson Co Iowa* born *July 28 1862*

Came to Iowa from

Married on *Mar. 27, 1892* in *Fairview S. D.* to *Miss Minnie Schoen*

born on in native of

died on in

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Agnes M. *Living O., Chester N., Clarence,*

L. P. 198.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

214-215-

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Jas. M. Parsons* Occupation *Attorney*

Native of *Jones, Iowa* born *Oct 16, 1858*

~~Came to Iowa~~ *Now living in Des Moines Ia - 1932*

Married on *Dec 1883* in *Iowa* to *Miss Lottie M. Whitehead*

born on *Oct 16, 1858* in *Jones, Iowa* native of *Iowa*

died on *Dec 1932* in *Des Moines, Ia*

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Harry O., Robert O., Geo A.
Mabel C. + Louise Hortense.

L.P. 200.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Habbe S. Boongaarden* Occupation *Farmer & Stockman.*
Native of *Germany* born *Nov. 30, 1854.*
Came to Iowa *1866.* to U.S. *1862.* from *Freeport Ill.*
Married on *1878.* in *Grundy Co. Ia.* to *Miss Trinky Schlutter*
born on *Apr. 17, 1860.* in *Golden, Ill.* native of
died on in

War service if any:

Names of ~~brothers and sister and where they lived:~~ *of Children*
Wienia, Anna, Wierd H. Antje,
John H. born in Grundy Co Ia, Orlwin H., Habbe H., Ellen H.
and Edward H. born in Lyon Co. Ia.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

L.P. 270

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Oscar P. Miller Occupation Banker
 Native of Chautauque Co. New York born May 15, 1850
 Came to Iowa 1858 from New York Died Dec. 1928 in Rock Rapids Ia.
 Married on Dec 25/1870 in Fayette Co. Iowa to Miss Ellen M. Apple
 born on in native of Wisconsin
 died on in

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived: Julius C. Mary J. (Mrs. Geo. G. Armstrong)
Manchester Ia.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

in 1882. Jessie M. (Mrs. Beck) 1101 38 St. Sacramento Cal. Clarence J. Mabel & Ethel, who died
Oscar P. Junior Arthur G. wife Florence Horton Children Kenneth
Joloi's Ellen Rock Rapids Ia.

L.P. 214

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name J. E. North Occupation M. D.
 Native of Madison Wisconsin born Feb. 17, 1869 died Mar 6, 1923.
 Came to Iowa 1895 from farm near Joliet, Ill.
 Married on 1895 in 1895 to Miss Ada Philbrick (M.D.)
 born on in native of
 died on Oct. 21, 1930 in Rock Rapids, Ia

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

William - Lockport Ill.
Frank - Cylinder Ia - Selah - Chicago - Their father as well as grandfather
was named Selah -

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Dr. Will Carleton and Clarence Philbrick
wife
Edna Hanson - Lela Johnson
Son - Jennie

L.P. 269

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name John H. Reimers Occupation Farmer
 Native of Germany born 1849
 Came to Iowa 1868 from Germany
 Married on in 1874 to Miss Caroline Elizabeth Chase
 born on in native of Germany
 died on in
 War service if any:
 Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Otto J. attorney in Rock Rapids -
a state representative for several years - one daughter Alva.
Meta E., Mary C., + Clara B.

L. P. 255-

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

ck
225-

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Henry Kelso* Occupation *Farmer & Stockman*
Native of *Licking Co. Ohio* born *Jan 20, 1850*
Came to Iowa *1853* from *Ohio*
Married on *1872* in *Ohio* to *Miss Lydia Newton*
born on *Nov 11, 1851* in *Lynn Co.* native of *Ohio*
died on *Nov 11, 1901* in *Lynn Co.*
War service if any:
Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Edson, Edith, and Alma.

L. P. 199

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Chas. E. Marr Occupation Farmer & stockman
 Native of Maine born Oct 28, 1839
 Came to Iowa 1861 from Maine
 Married on Oct 14, 1861 in Poweshiek Co to Miss Elizabeth Giddings
 born on in native of Maine.
 died on in

War service if any:

Names of ~~brothers and sister and where they lived:~~ Children are
Sarah E., wife of Peter Peterson.
Jessie J. wife Charles Willis, Charles F. married Lydia Hollis
day, one son Harry-
 Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

L.P. 284

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Col. Jas. H. P. Thompson* Occupation *Lawyer + Banker*
 Native of *Carey, Ohio* born *Aug. 21, 1845*
 Came to Iowa *Nov. 1857* from *Ohio* Died *Jan 16, 1903*
 Married on *Nov. 18, 1869* in *Elkader Ia.* to *Miss Celestia A. Fobes*
 born on in native of
 died on *Feb 28, 1928* in *Rock Rapids Ia.*
 War service if any: *Civil War Vet. Aug. 18, 1862 - Nov. 1902 - He retired serving as Lieut. Col. - having been appointed by gov. Fairbanks.*
 Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:
1. J. C., 2. Jno F., 3. Col. Francis M. -
all pioneers of Lyon Co -

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Lily Foster (Mrs. F. B. Parker) - Leto -
Rock Rapids Ia
Mrs. A. B. Wold
612 S. Los Robles Ave.
Paradise, Cal. One Son *Hoyt Fobes - wife Lois Kelley -*
2 daughters Imogene and Janet.
Rock Rapids Ia -

L. P. 195-

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Col. Francis Marion Thompson* Occupation *Real Estate - Musician -*

Native of *Carey, Ohio* born *Oct. 11, 1842*

Came to Iowa *1857* from *Ohio*

Married on *Oct 3 1872* in *Strawberry Point* to *Miss Nettie White*.

born on in native of

died on in

War service if any: *Aug 1862 to Aug 1865 - Civil war - In the fall of 1865 - Col Merrill had him made Col for valor in service -*

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Col J. H. P. + Geo F., J. C.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Ella E. (Mrs. E. J. Greenleaf)

Gerrie M (Mrs. Forest Leroy Nichols) Gertrude V. -

L. P. 230

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Martin Hanson* Occupation *Farmer*
 Native of *Norway* born *Sept 19, 1837*
 Came to Iowa *1859* from *Norway*
 Married on *Sept 22, 1866* in *Allamakee Co* to *Miss Julia Ruth*
 born on *Oct 17, 1849* in *Norway* native of *Norway*
 died on in

War service if any:

Names of ~~brothers~~ and ~~sister~~ and ~~where they lived~~: *Names of Children*
Hans, Carl, Mary, Albert,
Laurina, and Henry -

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

L.P. 248

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Louis Sutter Occupation Blacksmith - Landowner
 Native of Germany born Aug 4, 1831
 Came to Iowa 1855 from Ohio
 Married on Jan 29, 1860 in Miss Anna Falschky
 born on 1838 in Germany
 died on 1885 in

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Emmily, Dr. Alfred who
died in Bristol S.D. Apr. 19, 1941 Frank - wife Corrine Higgins
and Nellie - a teacher -

L.P. 279-

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Simon Fisher* Occupation *Attorney*
 Native of *Indiana* born *Oct 24, 1862*
 Came to Iowa *about 1889* from *Ohio*
 Married on *Dec, 1898* in to *Miss Cora J. Tyson*
 born on in native of
 died on in
 War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Florence, (Mrs. Hertlein) of
Waverly Ia - a daughter - Mary Jane - Fernald Tyson,
Simon Jr. + Earl -

L P 283-

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Matthew A. Cox Occupation Banker and Insurance

Native of Iowa Clayton Co. born Mar. 19, 1862

Came to Iowa from

Married on in 1891 to Miss Catherine Manning

born on in native of

died on in

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

2 daughters Catherine and Mary
Sisoux City Ia.

Frances (Mrs. Henry Hampe) -
Katherine (Mrs. Walters) Genoa Ia
2 children - son and daughter.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained: L. P. 295-

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Edwin Clay Roach (Atty.) B in Abington, Knox Co. Ill.
on Dec 31, 1850 D in

Came to Iowa as a youth from Ill. on

Married on Dec 31, 1875 in Jasper Co. to Miss Mary A. Ramsey

B on in D on

in Reference Key: LP Page: 223

Children: Lorin J. Lena, Rollin E., and Paul. ^{Wife Doris -}
Educated at Oskaloosa Col. + State University, and ^{diminished from} L. P. 1875
Admitted to bar in June 1875

Name B in

on D in on

Came to Iowa from

Married on in to

B on in D on

in Reference Key: Page:

Children:

Name Jeremiah Shade B in Near Harrisburg Penn.
on Sept 11, 1828 D in Gardner, Ia on Sept 14, 1901

Came to Iowa 1860 from Ill.

Married on Nov. 8, 1849 in Lancaster (Glasford) Ill. to Miss Mary Jacobell Mrs. Martin

B on in 1833 D on Apr. 25, 1886

in Rock Rapids, Ia Reference Key: LP Page: 225

Children: Hannah P. born Apr 30, 1851, Robert A. Feb 7, 1853, Jeremiah E. Oct 4, 1854
all born at Lancaster, Ill. Harriet A. born May 27, 1857, Mary L. July 16, 1859
at Towanda, Ill. Seymour E. born Dec. 10, 1861, Emma M. Sept 2, 1863, Charles H.
Mar. 29, 1865, Ostor B. Feb. 18, 1867, Harry F. July 16, 1873. born at Hickory Grove,

Name B in

on D in on

Came to Iowa from

Married on in to

B on in D on

in Reference Key: Page:

Children:

OK
243

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Jas. H. Peacock B in Manchester, England
on July 21, 1871 D in on
Came to Iowa May 13, 1889 from England
Married on May 9, 1900 in to Miss Minerva L. Snider
B on Dec 25, 1879 in Waterloo Canada D on
in Reference Key: L.P. Page: 381
Children: Pauline, Marjorie and Warren

Name John L. Weatherly B in Marshall Co. Iowa
on Feb 3, 1858 D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in Nov. 1879 to Miss Eliza Long
B on in D on
in Reference Key: L.P. Page: 447
Children: Minnie, Elsie, Floyd, Cora, Laura + Royce

Name Edward W. Lewis (Civilian) B in Delaware Co. Penn.
on Feb. 23, 1834 D in Sept. 19, 1903 on
Came to Iowa 1869 from Penn.
Married on Oct 28, 1869 in Penn. to Miss Mary E. Hutchinson
B on Apr 3, 1853 in Penn. D on
in Reference Key: L.P. Page: 464
Children: Fifteen were born - Seven died inside of two weeks with Diphtheria - Those living Harry F, Mary E, Samuel H, May L, Frank B, Benjamin H, Jennie T. + George W. Born in Penn.
Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

OK
245-

Pioneers of Iowa

Name L. E. F. Merrill B in Clayton Co. Iowa
on Sept 8, 1852 D in Gyon Co. Ia. on 1931
Came to Iowa from
Married on Apr. 16, 1874 in Black Hawk Co. Ia. to Miss Mary C. Wood
B on June 1853 in D on
in Reference Key: L. P. Page: 503
Children: Earl A. Earnest W. Esug B. Raleigh, Alice, & Nellie.

Name S. M. Boudreau M. D. B in Kentucky
on 1852 D in on
Came to Iowa 1888 from Kent.
Married on 1878 in to Mary Kitterman
B on in D on
in Reference Key: L. P. Page: 496
Children: Leona S. (Mrs. E. J. Gilman) Minnie May, Marcus A. Francis B.,
Grover Lee, & Josephine V.

Name Edward H. Brown B in Dorchester Mass.
on Oct 20, 1848 D in Gyon Co. Ia. on Dec 2, 1903
Came to Iowa 1854 from Mass.
Married on in 1873 to Miss Alice A. Crawford
B on in Penn. D on
in Reference Key: L. P. Page: 501
Children: Judson, Kathryn, Margaret Alice (Mrs. L. B. Ferguson, Carthage Ia.)
Nellie, Frank, Roy, and Dorothy

Name Robert B. Moon B in Hamilton Co. Ia.
on Sept 17, 1865 D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in 1890 to Miss Rose Howard
B on in Gyon Co. Ia. D on
in Reference Key: L. P. Page: 479
Children: Ellen A. Eva R. Leona M. and Marguerite

Pioneers of Iowa

Key L.P. pg 471
 Name Matthew M. Wheatley B in Yorkshire England
 on Aug 28, 1855 D in
 Came to Iowa 1883 from Lapeer, Michigan on
 Married on in 1876 to Miss Emily Norton
 B on in Lincoln St. Ia. D on
 in Reference Key: L.P. Page: 471
 Children: Edith (Mrs. E. V. Yorker) William, Marion,
Albert, Eva, Matthew, and Paul.

Name Christian J. Locker B in Bureau Co. Ill.
 on Sept 30, 1858 in on
 Came to Iowa 1883 from Ill. on
 Married on Sept 30 in 1899 to Miss Anna Rushman
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: L.P. Page: 523
 Children: Hannah (Mrs. Urlaub) George, Ia
Julia -

Name John A. Ableman (indoor out) B in England
 on June 2, 1843 D in on
 Came to Iowa 1866 from on
 Married on in 1872 to Miss Jane Strutton
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: L.P. Page: 527
 Children:

Name Louis P. Groterwold B in Fayette Co Iowa
 on Feb 20, 1861 D in on
 Came to Iowa from on
 Married on in 1889 to Miss Anna A. Wickstrom
 B on Feb 11, 1869 in Sweden D on
 in Reference Key: L.P. Page: 520
 Children: Frederick H., Louis A., Ernest L., William S.,
and Fressie.

All natives of Larchmont, Ia.

Pioneers of Iowa

NameJohn Downing.....OccupationFarmer.....

Native of ...Ohio.....born ...November 1, 1842.....

Came to Iowa1848.....fromMissouri.....

Married on ...February, 1866... in Keosauqua, Iowa... to Nancy Holliver.....

(born on January 27, 1842, in Ohio..... native of Ohio.....)

died on ...February 15, 1910.....in ...Pantonport, Iowa.....

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived: (of John Downing)

All deceased. Mrs. Olive Duffield - Keosauqua, Ia. Jack Downing - Oklahoma
 Mrs. Ann Akey Keosauqua, Ia. Lucene Downing-Keosauqua
 Reuben Downing Leando, Iowa Emily Duffield-Keosauqua
 Levi Downing Oklahoma

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Minnie Downing	Married	Charles T. Noble	Mooseheart, Illinois
John F. Downing	married	Della Downing	Bloomfield, Iowa
Ross L. Downing	married	Nina Noel	Centril, Iowa
James C. Downing	married	Verdie Gard	(both dead)
Daisy Downing	married	Gideon Bailey	(both dead)
Lettie Downing	married	Dr. James O. Murphy	Aurora, Illinois
George B. Downing	married	Zaida Moore	Marengo, Iowa
Iva E. Downing	married	William Tibbs	Bonnars Ferry, Idaho

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:
 Mrs. J. O. Murphy
 418 Simms Street
 Aurora, Illinois.

Further information on this family will be found onother side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

My parents were pioneers of Van Buren County, Iowa and were among those sturdy people who helped by their small contribution as citizens to assist in paving the way for our present improvements.

Both having come from large families who lived on farms knew the hardships of the early time.

My father was one of a large number that made up a caravan and crossed the plains with ox teams in 1860. The party started from Troy, Iowa and were four months in reaching their destination which was Sacramento, California. Very often, in my youth have I heard my father relate the hardships and indeed peril they endured.

After remaining in the land of gold for some time, three years, I believe it was, he returned to his home, coming by water to Panama and then up to New York, thence to Mt. Zion, Iowa.

My mother, Nancy Hellyer, was a teacher in the public schools of Van Buren County during the turbulent period of the Civil War. She wrote her examination for a teacher's certificate at Bentonsport, Iowa when Charles Perkins was County Superintendent. Teachers received little pay and she "Boarded Round" which was part of her remuneration. Each family in the district took their turn at boarding the teacher one week.

A very interesting incident that she related to her children was the visit of two Indians who came to her school.

II.

252-283

They wore blankets and feathers. All were frightened but much relief was manifested when they asked for a drink of water and inquired the way to Floris, Iowa.

My father lived his entire life, after coming from Missouri, in Van Buren County. My mother lived continuously in Van Buren County for seventy-five years and only the infirmities of old age caused her to leave and reside with her daughter (the writer) in Lincoln, Nebraska and later moving with the daughter's family to Aurora where she passed away July 27, 1929.

Both parents are buried in the Valentine Cemetery near Pittsburg, Iowa.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Captain William W.Sargent B in Maine
 on D in Grinnell, Iowa., 1907. on
 Came to Iowa to Grinnell, 1856 from Searsport, Maine
 Married on in Maine to Amelia Ellis
 B on in New York City D on 1893
 in Grinnell. Reference Key: Page:
 Children: Emma E.Sargent

Name Emma E.Sargent,(ch of above) B in Searsport, Maine
 on June 12, 1855 D in Iowa, buried Hazelwood, Grinnell, Ia. on Jan. 31, 1932.
 Came to Iowa Grinnell, 1856 from Searsport, Maine
 Married Educated in Grinnell High School and Grinnell College.
 Member of O.E.S. Member of Historical and Literary Club of
 Grinnell 37 years. D on
 Reference Key: Page:
 Children: See obituary in Grinnell Register Feb.4, 1932 and
 in Grinnell Herald Feb.2, 1932, of Emma Sargent.
 son of Nathaniel and Mary Ellis, of Princeton, Mass.

Name Nathaniel Ellis B in on Cape Cod, Mass.
 on 1804 D in Grinnell on
 Came to Iowa Grinnell, CITY in 1856 from Searsport, Maine
 Married on in to Ann Eliza
 B on 1799 pr 1808 Westchester Co. N.Y. D on
 in Grinnell Reference Key: Page:
 Children: Amelia b N.Y.City, m W.W.Sargent; Joseph b N.Y. d aged 32;
 Sarah came to Grinnell 1856, m in G. in the 60's to Arthur T Clifford of
 Searsport. Lived in Minnesota. One dau. One son, Frank Clifford, M.D.
 grad. Iowa City in the 80's. James Ellis, student Grinnell College,
 class of 1865. d Civil War, Aug. 1864. Wilson Ellis.

Name Josiah Porter B in Searsport Maine
 on Apr. 1794. Son of Robert and Rosanna Porter who came from Devonshire, Eng
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa 1856, Grinnell. from Maine. Died Grinnell, Feb. 4, 1888.
 Married on in to Lucy Ellis, dau. of Nathaniel
 and Mary Ellis
 B on in Cape Cod, Mass. D on Dec. 19, 1884
 in Grinnell. Reference Key: Page:
 Children: All 4 b in Searsport, Me. The dau died there. The 3 sons,
 James., Edwin, and Frederick came to Grinnell with parents in 1856

256

Name James H. Porter B in Maine
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa 1856 from Maine
 Married on in Iowa a lady related to Maynard Sears of Chester, Poweshiek Co..
 They had 2 chn, a daughter and a son. The son m a girl whose family
 B on name was Moody and had a dau. who m a Mr. McGrath. For his 2nd wife James
 in Porter m Phoebe Bump. Reference Key: Page:

Children:
 James Porter composed music, played it in the 4th Iowa Infantry band.
 Played horn in Grinnell Orchestra. Charter memb Grinnell Brass Band
 organized May 30, 1859. Played Cornet. Sang Bass in Cong. Ch.

Name Edwin Porter B in Searsport, Me.
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa 1856 from Maine
 Married on in to a Searsport lady
 B on They lived in Des Moines in the seventies. D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children: yes.

Name Frederick Parter B in Searsport, Maine
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa 1856 from Maine
 Married on not in to
 B on Played in Hamlin's Band in Grinnell in 1870 on Died in a
 in Soldiers' Home in Missouri. Reference Key: Page:
 Children:

Name B in
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children:

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Andrew Larrabee B in Searsport, Maine
 on Mar. 15, 1833 D in Wisconsin, Stephens Point. on
 Came to Iowa Before 1859, Grinnell.....from Searsport, Maine.....
 Married on in Grinnell..... to Laura A.---
 B on Jan. 2, 1830 in Maine..... D on 1901.....
 in Either Tacoma or Portland..... Reference Key: Page:

Children:
 Miss Anna F. Larrabee, 773 Overton Street, Portland, Oregon.
 Miss Delia Larrabee, died in young ladyhood, in Grinnell.
 Miss Leona Larrabee, ~~WWEzz~~ res. 773 Overton Ave. Portland, Oregon.

Name Capt. Nathaniel Winslow Clark B in
 on Mar. 4, 1806 D in Jan. 25, 1868, buried Grinnell, Ia......
 Came to Iowa June 29, 1855.....from Searsport Harbor, Maine.....
 Married on in Maine..... to Abigail Irene Park
 B on Nov. 9, 1811 in Searsport Harbor, Maine D on Mar. 9, 1888
 in buried Grinnell, Iowa...... Reference Key: Page:

Children: Nancy Catherine, Rodney Watters, Nathaniel, Abbie Orilla,
 Arletta, Harriet, Sarah. (Nathaniel d aged 22) (Sarah went abroad
 several times. Kept a notebook about Greece when she was with
 Prof. and Mrs. J. Irving Manatt)

Name Nancy Catherine Clark (dau. of above) B in Searsport Harbor, Me.
 on ~~xxxxxxx~~ D in Grinnell, Iowa..... on Dec. 1886.....
 Came to Iowa Probably 1854.....from Searsport Harbor, Maine......
 Married on Oct. 2, 1849 in Searsport Harbor, Maine. Dr. Thomas Holyoke, M.D.
 He was one of the four founders of Grinnell in 1854.
 B on Mar. 16, 1818 in D on Feb. 10, 1877.....
 in Grinnell. Grad. Harvard Coll. 1847...... Reference Key: Page:

Rep. from Brewer 2 yr. trustee Grinnell Coll. Pres. First Nat. Bank Grinnell
 Children: Dr. William Holyoke m Henrietta Little, son Thomas who m Ruth ~~xxxx~~
 Hunter and had William and Marjorie.

Dr. Robert Holyoke m Emma Howell and had dau. Catherine.
 Dr. Edgar Loomis Holyoke m Grace Snelling, sons Robert Lewis, Edgar William

Name Rodney Watters Clark B in Maine
 on Dec 30, 1832 D in Grinnell..... on May 29, 1912.....
 Came to Iowa June 29, 1855.....from Maine.....
 Married on in Iowa..... to (1) Caroline Mitchell.....
~~xxxx~~ (2) Annie Howell . His chn were by 1st wf. D on
 in Reference Key: Page:

Children: Alice m Harry Burwell, 3 chn. Nathaniel d y; Rena d 1887; Charles d y
 Lucy Bertha m Sam Witmer, dau. Willette m Carl Peterson;
 Katie d aged 6; Helen Pearl m (1) Jack Sharp, (2) Wesley Smith, she had
 1 son Clark Hamilton Sharp who m Ruby--- and had Barbara Jean, and Jack.

Name Abbie Orilla Clark

on July 4, 1845 D in Iowa B in Searsport Harbor, Maine...

Came to Iowa June 29, 1855 from Maine on

Married on Sept. 22, 1870 Grinnell to Henry Lawrence.

B on Oct. 31, 1828 in D on Apr. 17, 1894

in Grinnell Reference Key: Page:

He was one of the 4 founders of Grinnell. He built the first house in Chester
Children: All b Grinnell.

Etta, Denver, R.F.D.; Frank, d. Harry, Denver, R.F.D.; Rodney d; Carolyn b
Dec. 22, 1877, m 1908 Allan Peterson, 1 son Lawrence Henry Peterson, Des Moines.
Joseph d; Irene, grad Grinnell Hi and Denver U. Teacher in High Schools.

Name Arletta Clark

on D in Calif. B in Searsport Harbor, Maine...

Came to Iowa June 29, 1855 from Maine on

Married on Grad. Ladies' Course, College at Grinnell, 1867 to Prof. J. Irving Manatt.

B on Chancellor of Univ. of Nebraska; Prof. of Greek Literature and

History in Brown University. Reference Key: Page:

He was American Consul at Athens 1889-1895. Revisited Athens 1899, 1905, 1913.
Children: Charles Scott Manatt d y New Haven; Winnifred Manatt m Herbert
Bacon, 3 chn Barbara, John, Helen; William unm; Sarah m Rev. W.W. Cadbury,
she d in China; Helen Manatt m Arthur H. Bissell, Upper St. Clair, N.J. 4
chn Arthur, Faith, Helen, Marian.

Name Harriet Clark

on June 11, 1849 D in Res. White River Junction, Vt. B in Searsport Harbor, Maine.

Came to Iowa June 29, 1855 from Maine on June 9, 1931.

Married on Sep. 13, 1870 in Grinnell, Iowa to George C. Butler.

B on in D on

in Reference Key: Page:

Children: Luther m Mabel Stornes; Winnifrede m Rev. William Jamieson, 5 chn:

Olive d in India; Margaret m Herbert Moor and had Barbara; Russell m

Melva Dennis; Eirene m Blake Rapley; George.

Name

on D in B in

Came to Iowa from on

Married on in to

B on in D on

in Reference Key: Page:

Children:

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Eli Peters Judd Occupation farmer

Native of born Strafford, Vermont

Came to Iowa in 1856 and bought land from Princeton, Bureau Co., Ill.
Came in 1878 to Malcom and lived there

Married on New York in Oct. 31, 1837 to Sarah Rearick

dau. of Henry and Sarah (Husk) Rearick of Alden, Erie Co. N.Y.

born on June 5, 1819 in native of

died on He d May 9, 1894, Chicago enroute for home from Florida on a visit.

She d Jan. 19, 1913, aged 93, Iowa.

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived: all b Strafford, Vermont.
Abigail, Mary, Hannah, Susannah, Sarah, Sarah, 2nd, Lucinda, Ira,
Himself, Phoebe, By 2nd wf. William, Laura, Liberty, Tyler.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:
Laura m at Princeton to Asher Shifflett; Mary d y Caroline m Dr. James W.
McDowell. Emma m (1) Crawford I Searl, (2) Charles E. Bossler;
Leanora m Jacob Teraberry son of Frederick Teraberry and Elizabeth
Lindaberry; Eunice Minerva, known as Minerva E. Judd m J. D. Carpenter;
Douglass m Alice Bubach; Mark Judd m (1) Edith Barrie, (2) Anna (Crull) Royce

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:
Ada Cora Park, 1216 Main Street, Grinnell, Iowa.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

260 Volumes consulted: Philip Judd and his Descendants, by Caroline Judd McDowell.

Carpenter Memorial by Amos B. Carpenter, a Genealogical History of the Rehoboth Branch of the Carpenter Family in America.

Eli P Judd is included with the early pioneers of Iowa because, altho he did not make his residence here until 1878 he made a trip into Iowa in 1856, purchased a great many acres of wild land, and improved several portions, also donated money for two churches in Malcom. When in 1878 he and his wife followed some of their children who had come to Malcom neighborhood in 1877, "in true parent fashion," as the Judd book says on p 145, the new country must have seemed very gratifying to them. They had already given a farm of 160 acres to each of their children not far from malcom. Mr. Judd often said he never grudged paying school taxes, his respect for what schools accomplish was so high. His children were educated in the Princeton (Ill) high schools and Dover Academy, and Eunice Minerva in Grinnell College. Some taught school.

The lineage as found in the Judd book is given on pages 7, 14, 8, 63-206, 39, 65, 145-6, 162, 163, 167, 168, 15.

I. Thomas Judd (arr. 1633/4) and his five sons were proprietors of Farmington, Conn. II. Benjamin Judd m Mary Lewis. III. Johnathan Judd m Hannah Diggins. IV. Philip Judd m Mary Peters. He was b Glastenbury, Conn. 1715, m in Hebron, Conn. to Mary Peters b b 1743, d 1838. He d Sep. 15, 1876 serving in the Revolutionary army, as Corporal, in Captain Carter's Company, 13th Regiment militia. V. Ira Judd m (1) Hannah Lada, the mother of his chn. (2) Polly Abbott. VI. Eli Peters Judd m Sarah Rearick. VII. One of his daughters married into a colonial family mentioned in Carpenter Memorial by Amos B. Carpenter, and her husband's lineage is here given. This daughter was the one educated in Iowa, Minerva E. who m J.D. Carpenter:

I. William Carpenter (arr. 1638) and his wf. Abigail settled at Rehoboth Mass. II. Abiah Carpenter, at Weymouth, Mass. III. Oliver Carpenter, b Pawtuxet, m Sarah ---. IV. Jeremiah Carpenter of West Greenwich, R.I. and Bennington, Vt. m Elizabeth Reynolds V. Joshua Carpenter of Bennington, Vt., m Margaret Noble. VI. Reynolds Carpenter of Bennington, Vt., m Mary Niles, (2) Hannah Niles. VII. Joseph Ira Carpenter (son of Reynolds and Mary) b Pownall, Vt. rem Cherry Valley, Ill, 1858, Princeton, Ill., 1863; m Augusta Gardner in Vt. (2) Flora Bartholomew in Ohio. VIII. Joseph David Carpenter (son of Joseph Ira and Augusta) b Pownall Vt., rem Princeton, Ill, 1863; Bedford, Ill, 1875; Malcom Ia., 1877; grad. Princeton Ill. H.S. and Bryant and Stratton's Business Coll. Chicago, m 1875 in Princeton to Minerva E. Judd. IX. His fifth child and namesake, Joseph Lyman Carpenter was b on the farm near Malcom, grad. Malcom High School, m Louise Park of Grinnell, a grad. of Grinnell High School and College. X. chn. of Joseph L. and Louise Carpenter, all 4 b on farm near Malcom. Joseph David Carpenter, grad. Malcom H.S. student Iowa State College of Agricultural Engineering, Ames, Iowa. Oliver Winslow Carpenter, grad. Grinnell H.S. Donovan Carpenter grad. Malcom H.S. Ruth Louise Carpenter, educated Malcom school.

All the Carpenters have been farmers. Also all the Judds.

Reynolds Carpenter of the VI th generation was Representative of Vermont in 1833.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name John Park Occupation carpenter

Native of Searsport Harbor, Maine born there

Came to Iowa June 29, 1855 from Maine

Married on in Grinnell, Iowa to Philomela Bartlett

born on in native of

died on He d Mar. 24, 1888 in Grinnell, Iowa

War service if any: Civil War, Sergeant Company E, 4th Iowa Cavalry

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

1. Himself; 2. Frank Park, d 1930, Searsport, Me., m Mrs. Clark.
3. Bentley Park, m Susan Carver, Searsport Harbor, Maine.
4. Rebecca Park, m Charles McGrath, Maine. 5. Emily Park m (1) Alf Gilmore,
- (2) --Richardson. 6. Elizabeth Park m James Greene Park, Searsport Harbor.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live: none. Adopted an infant daughter while living in Grinnell, who married ---Holman.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:
Ada Cora Park, 1216 Main Street, Grinnell, Iowa.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Lineage of John Park:

Richard and Margery Park, Thomas Park and Abigail Dix, John Park and Elizabeth Miller, Rev. Joseph Park and Abigail Greene, Captain John Park of the Revolution, and his second wife Sarah (Hiscox) Park, Captain Johnathan Greene Park, (known as Greene Park) and Sallie Black, John Park who married Philomela Bartlett.

The only record we have of Sergeant Park's mother is, "a sister to the grandfather of Henry Darling Black".

Philomela Bartlett was a sister of Deacon Emory Bartlett of Grinnell. She was the aunt of Mrs. Lyman Longley, and the great-aunt of Miss Ethel Longley and Ralph Longley.

Sergeant John Park joined the company of people that were on their way from Ohio to Poweshiek County and came with them to Grinnell.

He was a second cousin to Oliver Winslow Park.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Mrs. Harriet (Hubbard) Williams Occupation Home maker
 Native of Cleveland, Ohio born Harriet Porter Hubbard Apr. 5, 1833

Came to Iowa, Grinnell, June 29, 1855 from Cleveland, Ohio
 only a year after the town of Grinnell was founded.

Married on July 5, 1852 in Cleveland, Ohio to Henry Warner Williams

born on 1826 in native of U.S.A.

died on April 26, 1906 in Grinnell, Iowa

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived: All b Cleveland, O.

Aaron, Jared, Emmeline, who m Nathaniel E. Warren; Revillo, d y

Ruth; Loretta who married William Beaton and went to Grinnell;
she herself the youngest.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Jeanette Augusta Williams, known as Nettie b Dec. 30, 1855, Grinnell, Ia.
married in Grinnell to Parke Buckley. d Jan. 30, 1889. Strawberry Point, Ia.

Harriet Buckley, b Oct. 8, 1886, m Walter Hall, Res. probably

LeRoy Minn.

Abby Rhoda Williams b Sept. 25, 1861, Grinnell, Iowa. m Dec. 22, 1888
in Brooklyn, N.Y. to Dr. Frank R. Hill M.D.

Romayne Bradford Hill b Nov. 9, 1889, probably Tacoma, Wash.

Mr. Williams married for his second wife Miss Mary Victoria Verbeck
who died, and Married for his third wife Mrs. Anna Morris Meyers, a
descendant of the Morris who signed the Declaration of Independence.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Hubbard Family Bible pub. 1857 now in possession of Ada Cora Park,
1216 Main Street, Grinnell, Iowa.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Miss Ada Cora Park, 1216 Main Street, Grinnell, Iowa.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

264 Harriet Porter Hubbard, wife of H.W. Williams, was of Revolutionary descent. Her father's mother, Mrs. Aaron Hubbard, was Esther Tibbals, dau. of Ebenezer and Submit (Seaward) Tibbals. Esther remembered seeing General Washington march past her home when she was 8 years old. The war record of Ebenezer Tibbals is given in the D.A.R. papers of Caroline Ruth (Beaton) Park, No. 230773. Hist. Durham Conn., p 143 and Conn. Men in the Revolution pp 8 and 14. Private in Lexington Alarm.

Harriet Hubbard's lines of lineage run:

George Hubbard of Guilford m Mary Bishop; George Hubbard of Middletown m Mary Watts; Daniel Hubbard m Mary Clark; Daniel Hubbard m Susan Bailey; Daniel Hubbard m Temperance Shailer; Daniel Hubbard m Eunice Clark; Aaron Hubbard m Esther Tibbals; Israel Hubbard m Rhoda Hulbert; Harriet Porter Hubbard m Henry Warner Williams.

The first generation came from England in 1633 to Watertown, Mass., then in 1650 to Guilford, Conn. The Hubbards lived in Haddam, Conn. Some of them went Durham, Greene Co., N.Y. then to Broome, Schoharie Co. N.Y. Israel Hubbard, b July 11, 1797, Durham, N.Y. was m Feb. 16, 1819 in Broome to a school teacher, Rhoda Hulbert, b there June 6, 1796, dau. of Timothy and Abigail (Stocking) Hulbert.

Israel and Rhoda Hubbard went to Cleveland, Ohio, in 1819, and bought a farm 3 mi. from there, and he lived to see Cleveland grow from a mere trading point to a city spreading over his farm and miles beyond.

The Hulbert came over in 1633 in the ship Bachelor. Thomas Hurlbut, a blacksmith was a soldier under Lionel Gardiner who built and commanded the Fort at Saybrook Conn., engaged by the Proprietors of the Conn. Patent issued by Charles II. to Lord Say-and-Seal, Lord Brooke and others.

His son John Hurlbut m Mary Deming, dau. of John Deming and Honor Treat. Honor was the sister of Gov. Robert Treat, and grand daughter of Richard Treat, who came over in 1630. The names of Richard Treat and John Deming are written in the Charter granted by Charles II which was hidden in the Oak.

Thomas and Sarah Hurlbut, John Hurlbut and Mary Deming, David Hurlbut and Mary Savage, Gideon Hurlbut and Deborah Brainard, Timothy Hurlbut or Hulbert and Abigail Stocking, Rhoda Hulbert m Israel Hubbard, Harriet Porter Hubbard m H.W. Williams.

Richard Treat m Alice Gaylard, Honor Treat m John Deming, Mary Deming m John Hurlbut, David Hurlbut m Mary Savage, Gideon Hurlbut m Deborah Brainard, Timothy Hurlbut m Abigail Stocking, Rhoda Hulbert m Israel Hubbard, Harriet P. Hubbard m H.W. Williams.

Nettie Williams graduated from the Grinnell High School, studied music in Grinnell and Chicago, and gave music lessons.

Abby Williams studied drawing and painting at home and abroad, and is widely noted as a painter of both portraits and landscapes, signing her early paintings Abby R. Hill and her later ones Abby Williams Hill. The Hill residence was for many years Tacoma Washington where Dr. and Mrs. Hill were very prominent. Mrs. Hill was state artist for the state of Washington, and has had her paintings at many exhibitions, has painted for The Great Northern and other railroads. She was admitted at Bonn University, the first time a woman was admitted.

Present address, Mrs. Frank R. Hill, Bank of America, Santa Ana, Calif.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Mrs. Loretta M. Beaton Occupation Home maker. Teacher of piano.

Native of Cleveland, Ohio. born Loretta M. Hubbard, Jun 19, 1829.

Came to Iowa June 29, 1855 Grinnell from Cleveland, Ohio, on wedding tour,
only a year after the town of Grinnell was founded

Married on June 21, 1855 in Cleveland, Ohio to William Beaton

born on Feb. 10, 1829 in St. Andrews, Canada native of Naturalized July 6, 1860
He d January 16, 1907 at Montezuma, Ia

She died on Jan. 1, 1887 both in Grinnell in buried Hazelwood, Grinnell, Ia.

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Hers all b Cleveland: Aaron, Jarea, Emmeline who m Nathaniel E. Warren,
Revillo d y, Ruth, Harriet who m Henry W. Williams and went to Grinnell.
His, all b in Canada, Alexander, Jane, Agnes, Cecilia, Jemima,
Isabella, Henry

Names of children, whom they married and where they live: All b Grinnell, Iowa

(1) Caroline Ruth Beaton; (2) William Hubbard Beaton; (3) d aged 5)
(3) Henry Adam Beaton d aged 6; (4) Isabella Beaton b May 20, 1870,

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Hubbard family Bible pub. 1857, now in possession of Ada Cora Park

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Ada Cora Park, 1216 Main Street, Grinnell, Iowa.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

The Beaton home was filled with music. Mr. and Mrs. Beaton both played the violin, and had good voices. Mrs. Beaton and both daughters played the piano. Both husband and wife were talented also in pencil drawing tho they did only a little of it. Both were deeply religious, and their home was a center for many discussions of the advanced interpretation of the scriptures, and the children heard the latest and most broad minded views.

Mrs. Beaton was an exquisite needlewoman, a notable housekeeper, a kind, serene neighbor, a self sacrificing Christian. She was a charter member of the Mothers' Club which was organized at the home of Mrs. J. B. Grinnell. Carrie Beaton, a little child, was present then with her mother.

Mrs. Beaton was an enthusiastic botanist, and analyzed and mounted many prairie flora, as well as the flora of Ohio. Her sister, Ruth Southard Hubbard, was an even more extensive botanist, having specimens from all parts of the U.S. by exchange. These sisters, and their older sister Emeline used to gather flowers in the Ohio woods when little girls, and analyze them as their play. Their mother, Rhoda (Hulbert) Hubbard could always excell the assiduous little daughters. Such a mind, trained also in the Cleveland Female Seminary, was brought to bear upon the many problems and enjoyments of the Iowa home.

Mrs. Beaton was a member of the Congregational Church, and taught her children to be interested in peoples of all nations, without race prejudice, and these teachings laid broad and deep foundations in the lives of many. The Beaton's bought 160 acres of unbroken prairie sod, and this was their home from Oct. 24, 1870 to Dec. 30, 1872. Later the daughter Carrie and husband, Mr. and Mrs. Oliver Winslow Park, farmed there 4 years, and the farm and house are still in the family.

The Hubbards and Hulberts were Colonial settlers. Thomas Hurlbut, a blacksmith, came in 1635 on the "Bachilor", and was a soldier under Lionel Gardiner who built and commanded the Fort at Saybrook, Conn., engaged by the proprietors of the Connecticut Patent issued by Charles II. to Lord Say-and-Seal, Lord Brooke and others. His son John Hurlbut m Mary Deming, dau. of John and Honor (Treat) Deming. Honor was sister of Gov. Robert Treat. The names of Richard Treat (father of Robert) and John Deming were written in the charter granted by Charles II. in 1662, the charter concealed in the oak. The lineage runs: Richard Treat m Alice Gaylard, Honor Treat m John Deming, Mary Deming m John Hurlbut, David Hurlbut m Mary Savage, Gideon Hurlbut m Deborah Brainard, Timothy Hurlbut or Hulbert m Abigail Stocking, Rhoda Hulbert m Israel Hubbard, Loretta Hubbard m William Beaton. George Hubbard came from England in 1633 to Watertown Mass. then in 1650 to Guilford, Conn. The lineage runs: George Hubbard of Guilford m Mary Bishop, George Hubbard of Middletown m Mary Watts, Daniel Hubbard m Mary Clark, Daniel Hubbard m Susan Baily, Daniel Hubbard m Temperance Shailer, Daniel Hubbard m Eunice Clark, Aaron Hubbard m Esther Tibbals, Israel Hubbard m Rhoda Hulbert, Loretta Hubbard m William Beaton. The Hubbards lived in Middam Conn. and near, until some of the sons of Daniel and Eunice (Clark) Hubbard went to Broome, Schoharie Co., N.Y., and the parents eventually followed.

Israel Hubbard, b July 11, 1797, Durham, N.Y. was m Feb. 16, 1819 in Broome, N.Y. to Rhoda Hulbert, b there June 6, 1796, a schoolteacher. They went that year to Ohio, built a cabin three miles from a trading point known now as Cleveland, Ohio, and he lived to see the city spread out over his farm and extend miles beyond. About 1790 Rhoda's parents removed from Ct. to Durham, Greene Co., N.Y. and went to Newburgh, Ohio, now include in Cleveland, about the time the Hubbards did. Israel's parents came to Ohio in 1820 and spent their declining years next door to Israel and were devotedly cared for by Israel's daughter Loretta. After Loretta's death her sister Ruth cared for her grandma Esther (Tibbals) Hubbard the remaining 5 years of her life. Esther was the daughter of the Revolutionary patriot Ebenezer Tibbals whose war record is given in the DAR papers No. 230773 of Caroline Ruth (Beaton) Park.

Pioneers of Iowa

William Beaton Cabinet maker. Concert director.
Name Occupation Principal of Grinnell public school
House carpenter. Piano tuner
Native of Naturalized July 6, 1860 at Montezuma, Iowa. born Feb. 10, 1829, St. Andrews, Canada.
Came to Iowa June 29, 1855 from Cleveland, Ohio on wedding tour
Married on June 21, 1855 in Cleveland, Ohio to Loretta M. Hubbard
born on June 19, 1829 in Cleveland, Ohio native of Cleveland, Ohio
She died on Jan. 1, 1887, Grinnell, Iowa. in Grinnell. Buried, Hazelwood Cem.
He died January 16, 1907 Grinnell, Ia. Buried Hazelwood.
War service if any: Civil War. Enlisted in 1861 in the 4th Iowa Infantry,
and played tenor horn in the military Band.
He was invalided home from Rolla Missouri.
Names of brothers and sister and where they lived: Canada.
Alexander, Jane, Agnes, Cecilia, Jemima, Isabella, Henry

Names of children, whom they married and where they live: All born in Grinnell, Iowa.
(1) Caroline Ruth Beaton, (2) William Hubbard Beaton, died aged 5,
(3) Henry Adam Beaton, died aged 6, (4) Isabella Beaton, b May 20, 1870,
died, January 19, 1929, buried Hazelwood Cemetery, Grinnell. Concert-
Pianist, Composer. Grad. Grinnell High School; School of Music, Grinnell;
Grad. Woman's College of Western Reserve Univ. degrees Ph.B.M.A. Studied
music under Moszkowski 5 yrs. in Paris and Berlin.
born
Caroline Ruth Beaton, Sept. 27, 1857, m Jan. 19, 1878, O.W. Park
who was born June 7, 1849, Searsport Harbor, Maine. Arrived Grinnell,
Iowa, June 2, 1872, farmed forty years about three miles NW of Grinnell.
Moved to town 1922. He d in G. Dec. 4, 1930. Three chn. Louisa, Ada, Hubbard.
(1) Louisa Bella Park m Joseph Lyman Carpenter of Malcom, Iowa. They
have four children, Joseph David, Oliver Winslow, Donovan, Ruth Louise.
(2) Ada Cora Park, 1216 Main Street, Grinnell, Iowa.
(3) Hubbard Beaton Park m Edith Celia Tallmon, res. Morgan Hill, Calif

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:
Beaton family Bible published 1854, owned by Mrs. O.W. Park, Grinnell, Iowa.
Hubbard family Bible pub. 1857, owned by Ada Cora Park, Grinnell, Iowa.
Park family Bible pub. 1834, owned by Hubbard Beaton Park, Morgan Hill, Cali
but now in possession of his mother, Mrs. Oliver Winslow Park, Grinnell, Ia.
Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:
Miss Ada Cora Park, 1216 Main Street, Grinnell, Iowa.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

268 William Beaton as a boy in St Andrews, Canada East, received a training as cabinet maker and builder of organs. At the age of 20, because he did not like Royalty, he set out for the U.S. to secure a college training, with \$2.50 in his pocket. He loaned \$2.00 to a fellow traveller, a stranger. He arrived in Hudson, Ohio, with fifty cents in his pocket and entered Western Reserve College. He made his expenses doing cabinet work but it was five weeks before he had the cash in hand to pay postage due on a letter which contained the returned loan. He opened a singing school in Twinsburg, 5 mi. away, and from that time he had plenty of money to loan fellow students. He conducted the Handel Society, was conductor at Junior Exhibitions, was chorister in the Congregational Church of which he was a member, also in another church. He studied six years there, doing especially fine work in Greek, Hebrew and declamatory. Influenced by Henry Hamilton, one of the founders of Grinnell, he and his bride went to the new town, and were among the builders of the social, religious and musical life of the community. In Grinnell, he owned a furniture shop where he

In Grinnell, he owned a furniture shop where he made much of the fine furniture in Grinnell. He took up house carpentering, and was one that contributed many days' work gratis to the college buildings. He bought some of the rail road bonds that brought the rail roads to the new town. He gave singing lessons, and conducted the Oratorio of Absalom, July 15, 1867, which is believed to be the first Oratorio given in Iowa. He was a charter member of the Grinnell Brass Band which volunteered in 1861. The Band was organized May 30, 1859. He had a marvelously beautiful tenor voice, and sang in the Congregational Church of which he and his wife became members, also played first violin and sang in the quartette of the Grinnell Orchestra. Many young students received kindnesses at his hands in memory of kindnesses shown him in his student days.

His father, William Beaton, b Sept. 26, 1796, Aberdeen, Scotland, was the son of Alexander Beaton and Isabel Johnston, and came to Canada, with his wife Agnes Adam, b October 31, 1796 at Milmannock, Scotland, whom he married Nov. 20, 1817 at Inverness, and settled at St. Andrews, Canada East, where he was a hatter and furrier, a notary public, a lawyer, a school teacher, a thirty third degree Mason. Wore a Masonic apron with gold lace on it. The apron is in the possession of the family.

Agnes Adam, mother of the Grinnell pioneer, had a brother Mathew Adam A.M., late Rector of the Royal Academy of Inverness. Asso.R.S.S.A. member of the Glasgow Philosophical Society, and teacher of classics, mathematics, geography, nautical astronomy and mathematical astronomy at 40 Saint Andrews Square, Glasgow Scotland. Mathew owned a 500 acre spice plantation at Kingston, Jamaica. Was rector 29 yrs. Agnes Adam had 7 brothers, all tall, their united length was 47 feet. She was a school teacher. William Beaton, the Grinnell pioneer, had 2 brothers, the eldest

William Beaton, the Grinnell pioneer, had 2 brothers, the oldest, Alexander, was a hatter in Aberdeen, Scotland, and went to Amsterdam, Holland, and became wealthy. The next, George, went to London. The name Beaton was spelled Bethune in France and Beethoven in Holland. William Beaton shows facial resemblance to the great composer. His daughter Isabella Beaton of Grinnell was a musical genius. William Beaton was a member of the Masonic Order. William Beaton was married three times. His second wife was

William Beaton was married three times. His second wife was a doctor's widow, Margaret Elizabeth (Miller) Ticknor whom he married Oct. 18, 1887. She died Feb. 6, 1900. For his third wife he married Sept. 4, 1900, Miss Mary.

For his third wife he married Sept. 4, 1893, Miss Margaretta Ella Asay, a music teacher who was born Nov. 11, 1834 in Philadelphia, Pa., (daughter of Dr. Abram Asay, a physician and surgeon, and Margaret ~~Edman~~ ^{Edman}, granddaughter of Charles Capelle duke of Burgundy, who with his friend Lafayette came to assist General Washington, and was known as "the French fifer"). She died in Grinnell, Dec. 25, 1919 at 1216 Main Street. Burial, Hazelwood.

William Beaton enlisted in the 4th Cavalry, Parkell's Co., but before entering U.S. service was transferred to the 4th Iowa Infantry Band, Oct. 4, 1862, and came out Jan. 22, 1862, discharged for physical disability contracted in service. Mr. Beaton built, owned and ~~xxxxxxx~~ occupied many handsome homes in Grinnell.

(correction of error in typing - Margaret Sidman who was arrested in 1934)

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Mrs. Oliver Winslow Park Occupation Homemaker. Piano teacher.

Native of Grinnell, Iowa, born there born Caroline Ruth Beaton Sep. 27, 1857

Came to Iowa born in Grinnell only three years after founding of town

Married on Jan. 19, 1878 in Kearney, Neb. to Oliver Winslow Park.

born on June 7, 1872 in Searsport Harbor, Maine Arrived Grinnell, Iowa June 2, 1872

He died on Dec. 4, 1930 in Grinnell; buried Hazelwood Cemetery.

Mr. Park's father, Capt. Oliver Crary Park, was a member of the Masonic Order.

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Here were William Hubbard Beaton (died 5yr); Henry Adam Beaton (d6);
Isabella Beaton (1870-1929) All b and buried Grinnell

His were Louise Park, Francena Park, Hulbert Vose Park, Ferdie Park, Amy Park.

All b Searsport Harbor, Maine, Amy m Henry Darling Black, Hulbert m Ethel Beach
Names of children, whom they married and where they live: All b near Macon, Franklin Co. Neb.

- (1) Louisa Bella Park m Joseph Lyman Carpenter of near Malcom, Iowa
Joseph David Carpenter known as David
Oliver Winslow Carpenter known as Winslow
Donovan Carpenter
Ruth Louise Carpenter

(2) Ada Cora Park

(3) Hubbard Beaton Park m Edith Celis Tallmon, Res. Morgan Hill, Calif.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Beaton family Bible published 1854 owned by Mrs. O.W. Park, Grinnell, Ia.

Hubbard family Bible pub 1857 owned by Ada Cora Park, Grinnell, Ia.

Park Family Bible owned by Hubbard Beaton Park, Morgan Hill, Calif.

But now in possession of his mother Mrs. O.W. Park, Grinnell, Iowa. Pub. 1834.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Miss Ada Cora Park, 1216 Main Street, Grinnell, Iowa.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

270 Mr. Park met Miss Beaton in Grinnell in 1872 when she graduated from high school and entered college there. He farmed a short time in Poweshiek Co then filed on a claim of 160 acres in Nebraska not far from Macon in Franklin Co. The claim was registered at Bloomington Neb. as west 1/2 of SE 1/4 and the east half of the south west quarter of section ten, in township 3 north, of range 14 west.

After pioneering there five years Mr. Park brought his wife and three children to Grinnell. Mr. and Mrs. Park then farmed continuously for 40 years on the farm purchased in 1870 by Mrs. Park's parents, Mr. and Mrs. William Beaton, 160 acres, Section 32, Township 81 North, Range 16 West, a farm which has remained in the ownership of the family continuously. Mr. and Mrs. Park were members of the "Merry Go Round Club" a federal club of that neighborhood, of the Chester Royal Grange and the State Grange and of the Farm Bureau. Mr. Park was a member of the Congregational Church of Chester, and Mrs. Park of the Congregational Church of Grinnell. Their three children graduated from the Grinnell High School and the daughters of the College. Mr. Park was a member of the Franklin Club of Grinnell and of the Elks Club of Grinnell. The Merry Go Round Club paid for a room in the Community Hospital, and the Club were therefore stockholders of the Hospital. Mrs. Park was a president of the Club, also a member of the Woman's Club of Grinnell. In 1922 the family moved to Grinnell and occupied the house which was Mr. Beaton's last residence. Mrs. Park joined the Historical and Literary Club which was founded in 1882, and which joined the State Federation in 1893 and the General Federation in 1894. Mrs. Park became a member of the DAR under the National Number 230773. The names of two of her ancestors, Richard Treat and John Deming are written in the charter granted to Conn. by King Charles II., the charter that was hidden in the Charter Oak. The lineage runs

Richard Treat m Alice Gaylara; Honor Treat m John Deming; Mary Deming m John Hurlbut son of Thomas and Sarah Hurlbut; David Hurlbut m Mary Savage; Gideon Hurlbut m Deborah Brainard; Timothy Hurlbut or Hulbert m Abigail Stocking; Rhoda Hulbert m Israel Hubbard; Loretta Hubbard m William Beaton.

The Hubbard Lineage runs George Hubbard of Wethersfield m Mary Bishop; George Hubbard of Middletown m Mary Watts; Daniel Hubbard m Mary Clark; Daniel Hubbard m Susan Baily; Daniel Hubbard m Temperance Shailer; Daniel Hubbard m Eunice Clark; Aaron Hubbard m Esther Tibbals; Israel Hubbard m Rhoda Hulbert; Loretta Hubbard m William Beaton son of William and Agnes (Adam) Beaton, grandson of Alexander and Isabel (Johnston) Beaton.

Mr. Park was a descendant of Governor Treat of Conn. His lineage is given in the DAR papers of his daughter Ada Cora Park No. 270679. Richard Treat and Alice Gaylara, Governor Robert Treat and Jane Tapp; Rev. Samuel Treat and Elizabeth Mayo; Joseph Treat and Mary Larkin; Lieutenant Joshua Treat and Catherine James; Elizabeth Treat and Nathan Griffin; Catharine Griffin and Joseph Park; Catherine Park and Oliver Crary Park; Oliver Winslow Park m Caroline Ruth Beaton.

Mr. Park was a descendant of William Brewster of the Mayflower and the lineage is shown in the papers of his daughter Ada, No. 157 of the Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of Iowa. The lineage runs: William and Mary Brewster; Johnathan Brewster and Lucretia Oldham; Ruth Brewster and John Pickett; Mary Pickett and Benjamin Shapleigh; Ann Shapley and Thomas Avery; Ann Avery and Samuel Griffing; Samuel Griffin m Desire Crary; Nathan Griffin m Elizabeth Treat; Katharine Griffin m Joseph Park; Catherine Park m Oliver Crary Park; Oliver Winslow Park m Caroline Ruth Beaton.

Mr. Park was a Ship's officer and suffered shipwreck. His father and both Grandfathers Park were sea captains. The lineage, Richard and Margery Park; Thomas Park and Abigail Dix; John Park and Elizabeth Miller; Rev. Joseph Park and Abigail Greene; Captain John Park and Abigail Chapman; Benjamin J. Park and Amy Crary; Oliver Crary Park and his own cousin Catherine Park; Oliver Winslow Park and Caroline Ruth Beaton. Mr. Park's Revolutionary heroes are Capt. John Park, Sergt. Joseph Crary and Lieutenant Joshua Treat as shown in DAR papers Number 270679 Ada Cora Park.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Henry Mantz B in Pennsylvania
on D in on

Came to Iowa April 1857 from Penn.

Married on in to Hannah Miller

B on in D on

in Reference Key: Page:

Children: Jonas, Daniel, Nathan, Lucy, Wilson,
Mary, Moses.

Name Jonas Mantz B in
on D in on

Came to Iowa from

Married on in to Abbie

B on in D on

in Reference Key: Page:

Children: Moses, Edward, Samuel, Sarah, Franklin,
Louise, Nepolian, Alice, George William

Name Daniel Mantz B in
on D in on

Came to Iowa from

Married on in to

B on in D on

in Reference Key: Page:

Children: Henry, Savina, Lovey, William,
Elizabeth, James, Emma

Name Nathan H. Mantz B in Pennsylvania
on May 28, 1831 D in Kimball, Nebr.

Came to Iowa April 1857 from Penn.

Married on March 1857 in Penn. to Miss L. Troner

B on Aug. 26, 1833 in Penn. D on June 1909

in Seppewaug, Iowa Reference Key: Page:

Children: Viola, Emma, Ella, Millie, Albert

Name Wilson H Montz B in Pennsylvania
on Sept 23-1833 in June 3-1899 in Webster
Came to Iowa in 1853 from Pennsylvania
Married on Sept 19-1857 to Mary Anna White
B on Oct 15-1836 in Belfast Ireland D on Oct 25-1894
in Webster Reference Key: Page:
Children: Clara - Ella May - Isabel - William - Wils

Name Moses Montz B in Pennsylvania
on May 20 D in Webster on
Came to Iowa 1857 from Pennsylvania
Married on in to Ann Lute
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children: Sarah - Albert - Josephine - Effie - Seldon

Name William Cullum Ealy B in Pennsylvania
on Nov 3-1816 D in California on Nov 17-1900
Came to Iowa in 1840 from Pennsylvania
Married on March 27 in Iowa City Ia to Margaret Ellen Williamson
B on March 27-1824 in D on
in Iowa City Reference Key: Page:
Children: Elizabeth Ellen - Hadasa Allen - John William
Henry Bascom - Rush Jacob - Emma Estella
William Joseph - Fred Homer

Name Henry Bascom Ealy B in Iowa City
on July 28-1850 D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on Oct 1-1884 to Ella May Montz
B on Sept 17-1861 in Webster D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children: Eleanor Miriam

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *David Voltrner* B in *Hanover Germany*
 on *Nov. 19. 1840* D in *German Town. Keokuk Co.* on *Aug. 8. 1855*
 Came to Iowa in *1842* from *Illinois*
 Married on *Oct. 28. 1850* in *Sigourney* to *Christina Mohme*
 B on in *Germany* D on
 in *German Town* Reference Key: Page:
 Children: *Christina Strohmman, Mary Puterbaugh, Sophia*
Chapler, Dena Dastaker, Lena Hornan ~~Voltrner~~ *Voltrner David,*
V. Charly V. Henry V. Fred V. Anna V. Free Some died while
 young.

Name *Friedrich Strohmman* B in
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children: *Fred D. Strohmman Friedrich Strohmman Jr. Wilhelmina*
Caroline Henry, infant.

Name *Charly Bakehouse Sr.* B in
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children:

Name *Wiedrich Bakehouse Sr.* B in
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children:

274

Name H. D. Strohmman B in Landsberg Germany
 on Sept. 26, 1848 D in Plank Twn. Oct. 16, 1926 on
 Came to Iowa Dec. 1856 from Germany
 Married on Oct. 21, 1850 in Plank Twn. to Christiana Volturner
 B on Aug. 13, 1851 in German Twn. Plank T. D on Dec. 17, 1928
 in Plank Twn. Reference Key: Page:
 Children: Dick Stro. Minnie Strum. Ellis Blaise Mrs. Goldner
Sophia, Dave Stro, Walter Stro, Louis Stro. Mabel Snip.
Fred, Edward, Lucy & Ella deceased.

Name Diedrich Strohmman B in Landsberg Germany
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa from on
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children:

Name August Goldner B in Prussia Germany
 on 27. Jan. 1828 D in Clear Creek Twn. Ia. on April 19, 1906
 Came to Iowa 1853 from St. Louis
 Married on 1856 in Clear Creek Twn. to Mrs. Christina Nauman
 B on May 22, 1830 in Germany D on Sept. 7, 1893
 in Clear Creek Twn. Reference Key: Page:
 Children: Donald, Oscar, Ewald, Alvina, Emma,
Mollie Cox, Mimmie Klein, August, Louis & Edward.
Married second time to Carolina Laffer Widow March 3-1895.

Name B in
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa from on
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children:

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Daniel Martin Occupation Judge and Farmer.....

Native of Penn. born April 26, 1799.....

Came to Iowa June 12, 1854 from Licking Co., Newark, Ohio.....

Married on 1823 in Ohio to Sarah Hagan.....

born on 1799 in Penn. native of U. S.

died on 1890 in Martinburg, Ia.

War service if any: None

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

William, Ohio

Betsy, Ohio

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

None alive but William, Gilbert

John, Pheobe, Harriet, Lafayette, Charles, Sarah,

Richard, Rachel Jackson William, Gilbert.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:
Not obtainable

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

J. B. Martin, Hedrick, Iowa

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Judge Martin resigned as judge of Licking Co. Ohio and came to Iowa in 1852; bought 1200 acres of Gov. land and settled on it in 1854. June 12, laid out the town of Martinburg. At once he put men to work getting out frame timbers for house and barn, then hauled the other lumber from Burlington taking five days to make the trip and by fall had the house completed which was a story and half.

In the year 1856 he took three yoke of cattle and team of horses, went to Burlington where he bought a saw mill, then the next year added a shingle machine, also feed and meal grinder.

He was one of the pillars of the M.E. church as long as he lived, always in favor of all improvements for the good of the people.

He gave all his children a farm except one who got money.

There was R.R. in Iowa in 1854 so we had to cross the river at Burlington on a ferry.

During the first summer thirteen of the family and help lived in small log cabins and a lean to kitchen.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Sarah Martin.....Occupation Housewife.....

Native of Penn.....born Jan. 20, 1804.....

Came to Iowa 1854.....from Ohio.....

Married on Aug. 28.....in Ohio.....to Samuel Martin....

born on.....in.....native of.....

died on 1870.....in Martinberg,
Matinbury, Ia.....

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

No record

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Pioneers of Iowa

Name LUDOLPH DRAEGERT Occupation BLACKSMITHNative of GERMANY born MAY 24 1871LEFT GERMANY 1850Came to Iowa ABOUT 1856 from E. ROCHESTER, OHIO.Married on ABOUT 1858 in WHAT CHEER to AUGUSTE NEUMANN.born on APR. 26-1834 in GERMANY native of PROVINCE POSENMOTHER DIED MAY 1-1923FATHER died on FEB 22 1897 in LAFORT CITY IOWAWar service if any: YOUNG MEMBER HOME GUARD 1863 + 4

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

GARL ST LOUIS MO.
WILHELM CARWITZ BIE FELD BERG GERMANY.
FRIEDERIKE " " "
CAROLINE " " "

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

WILLIAM M.L. MINNIE WITT CHARLES ON N. DAKOTA
MIL AUGUSTE RACH TRUMAN MINN.
BERT ABIGAIL JOHNSON MARSHALLTOWN IOWA
DOLPH EMMA ALLISON THORNBURG IOWA
DOLPH CAROLINE GOODMAN MACOMB ILL.
MA A. C.F. MAHLER MCPHERSON KAN

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Rudolph Draeger Thornburg, Iowa,
Feb. 18, 1932

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Ludolph Draeger was born May 24-1821 in Strelitz Mecklenburg Strelitz-Germany, Learned the Blacksmith trade from his father, Came to America in 1850, had barely money enough to pay passage across. Started from New York on foot hunting work. In that way he worked his way to Ohio, where he settled for a time and joined some emigrants and arrived in Iowa about the year 1856. He was married about the year 1858 to Auguste Neumann. Her people came from Province Posen Germany.

Their were Nine children born to them, Matilda, Hulda and Walter died when quite young.

These people were quiet and unassuming and when measured with the present day financial yardstick, were, perhaps, a, or nearly, a failure. They, however, were honest and left this world with all debts paid and they believed in God and a future life. Their lives, tempered with the usual trial and troubles that must, necessarily belong to the pioneer developed a character that is a splendid heritage to their children.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Owen Stevens B in Frederick Co., Maryland
 on 3-11-1811 D in Sigourney, Iowa on 7-29-1897
 Came to Iowa 1864 from Belmont Co., Ohio
 Married on 11-15-1838 Ohio to Anna Chambers
 B on 12-23-1818 in Jefferson Co., Ohio D on 1899
 in Sigourney, Iowa Reference Key: Family Records
 Children: Oliver, John, Lida, Mary E. Belle, Pauline, Anna.
 Mary E. married J. McLean. Belle married R. H. McMullen,
 Pauline married J. E. Richardson, Anna married T. A. Schmeitzler.

Name Sanford Harned B in Kentucky
 on 6-4-1814 D in Sigourney, Iowa on 5-15-1889
 Came to Iowa 1844 from Illinois
 Married on 5-25-1837 in Illinois to Eveline Colbreath
 B on 6-1-1813 in Tennessee D on 1903
 in Sigourney, Iowa Reference Key: Family Records
 Children: Jonathan, Margaret, Mariah, Amanda, Z. Taylor, Martha,
 Mary, Irene.
 (The above are grandparents of Mrs. Eugene Schipfer
 of Sigourney, Iowa)

Name James M. Startzman B in Hagerstown, Maryland
 on 1833 D in Sigourney, Iowa on 1906
 Came to Iowa 1855 from Ohio
 Married on 1855 in Ohio to Elizabeth Davis
 B on 1830 in Ohio D on 1904
 in Sigourney, Iowa Reference Key: Family Records
 Children: Charley, Jennie and Laura, all living in Topeka, Kansas.

Name J. W. Rice B in Vermont
 on 1814 D in Sigourney, Iowa on 1893
 Came to Iowa 1854 from Columbus, Ohio
 Married on 1834 in to Sarah Marshall
 B on 4-13-1817 in Columbus, Ohio D on 1902
 in Delta, Iowa Reference Key: Family Records
 Children: James M., Robert M.

282

Name I. D. McLean B in Ohio
on 1809 D in Sigourney, Iowa on 11-9-1893
Came to Iowa 1853 from Xenia, Green Co., Ohio
Married on 1831 in Xenia, Green Co., Ohio to Mrs. Catherine McLean
B on 1811 in Pittsburg, Pa. D on 1906
in Sigourney, Iowa Reference Key Family Rec. Page
Children: Irvin, Nancy, James.

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Pioneers of Iowa

Name **Daniel Newkirk** B in **Jeffersentown, Kentucky**
 on **July 10-1805** D in **Keokuk Co., Iowa-Sept-1st, 1887** on **Farm**
 Came to Iowa **1851** from **Vorgan Co., Indiana**
 Married on **Apr. 10-1828** in **Switzerland Co., Ind.** to **Matilda B. Elston**
 B on **May 17, 1809** in " " " " D on **Aug. 20, 1863**
 in **Keokuk Co., Iowa** Reference Key: Page:

Children:

William H.- born	1829	Elizabeth born	1837
Mary Ann	1831	Martha L.	1840
John O.	1833	Jacob	1842 Killed in C. War.
Elias	1836	Cyrus J.	1849

Name **Mary Ann Newkirk** B in **Indiana**
 on **1831** D in **Keokuk Co., Iowa** on **Feb. 8, 1899**
 Came to Iowa **1850** from **Morgan Co., Indiana**
 Married on **Mar. 10 1850** in **Indiana** to **Geo. Washington Dunn**
 B on **Oct. 15, 1828** in " " " " D on **188-**
 in **Keokuk Co., Iowa** Reference Key: Page:

Children: **Charles Dunn** **Clarence Dunn**
Maria " **Addie** "
Milton " "

Name **John Owen Newkirk** B in **Indiana**
 on **1833** D in **Keokuk Co., Iowa** on **July 1914**
 Came to Iowa **1850** from **Indiana**
 Married on **Mar. 13-1856** in **Iowa** to **Elizabeth McNabb**
 B on " " " " D on **May, 1924**
 in **Keokuk Co., Iowa** Reference Key: Page:

Children: **Flora Newkirk** **Mollie Newkirk**
Retta " **John " Jr.**
America "
Martha "

Name " B in "
 on " D in " on "
 Came to Iowa " from "
 Married on " in " to "
 B on " in " D on "
 in " Reference Key: Page:

Children:

NAME IN

Name B in
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children:

Name B in
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children:

Name B in
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children:

Name B in
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children:

Pioneers of Iowa

Name **Bennett Jacobs.** Occupation **Farmer- Liscensed local minister of Baptist Church**

Native of **Kentucky** born ... **June 26, 1783**

Came to Iowa ... **1846** from **Johnson Co. Indiana.**

Married on **June 7, 1802** in **Shelbyville Ky.** to **Nancy Watts.**

born on **Jan. 10, 1783** in native of

died on **Feb. 23, 1870** in **Keokuk Co. Iowa.**

War service if any: **Served as Private in War of 1812 in Capt Isaac Watkins Co. of Mounted Infantry, commanded by Major Peter Dudley.**

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

- James Jacobs** Married **Polly Watts**
- Elizabeth "** born **June 30, 1790**
died **1869** m- **William Kenner.**
- Martin "** born **Mar. 6, 1792**
died- **1877** m- **Juliet (Judy) Doggett.**

Names of children, whom they married and where they live: **Half brothers and sister- George- Mason- Amanda.**

- Austin Jacobs-** b- **Oct, 21, 1803** m-1st **Susan Bosworth** ~~ada~~-**Henry B.**
m-2nd **Hannah Hamilton-d-John H.**
- William "** **May 19, 1805**
- Jensy "** **Mar. 3, 1807**
- Eliza "** **Oct, 26, 1809**
- John Calvin J.** **Feb. 15, 1811.** m- **Parmelia Craig.**
- Juliet "** **Oct 18, 1813** m- **James Craig.**
- Harriet "** **May 5, 1816** m- **Richard Weller.**
- Isaac Newton J.** **Aug, 12, 1818.**
- Samuel "** **Apr. 10, 1823**
- Lucretia "** **Mar. 20 1826** m- **Gilleland.**

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Records found in **Bennet Jacobs'** Bible now in possession of **Alice Jacobs - a grand grand dau of Bennett's**

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mrs. Wilson H. Hamilton, Sigourney, Iowa

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name William Torrence B in Pennsylvania
on April 15 - 1824 D in Battle of Shiloh on April 6th 1862
Came to Iowa in early 50th from Pennsylvania
Married on 12-19-1850 in Linn County, Iowa to Jane Livingston Carr
B on February 14, 1830 in Pennsylvania D on April 16 - 1905
in Sigourney Iowa Reference Key: Page: D-1-12-182
Children: Mary J Torrence B Oct-28-1851 Married J. J. Bremer 7-22-18
Margery J. Torrence B Aug 27 1854 married F. M. Miles
John M Torrence 4-16-1857 X-12-19-1890
James F Torrence 4-16-1857 m. David I. Stockman-3-12-1880
Nancy A Torrence 4-25-1859

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

288

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:
Children:

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Lewis H. Smith... 2nd marriage... B in
on D in on

Came to Iowa from

2nd Married on Dec. 8, 1873, Algona, Ia. to Eugenea Kennedy Rist..
B on widow of Francis Rist 1st child of Luther Rist (Rist..
in .. on reverse side of this sheet) Reference Key: Page:

Children: 1 Mabel Frances b. Nov. 17, 1874. m. 1903, George Horton.
2 Ruby Evans b. Aug. 17, 1876. m. 1907 Howard J. Wallace
3 Hortence Morgan b. Oct. 21, 1878. m. Wm. K. Ferguson.

Name B in
on D in on

Came to Iowa from

Married on in to

B on in D on

in Reference Key: Page:

Children:

Name Francis Rist (1st S. of Luther) B in Eugenea Kennedy..
(as given on reverse side of this sheet) on D in on

Came to Iowa from

Married on in to

B on in D on

in Reference Key: Page:

Children: Of Francis and Eugenea Kennedy Rist

1. Charles W. b. May 13, 1857. m. Celia A Potter.

2. Hiram Edwin b. Jan. 1, 1863 m. Myrtle Nicoulin. Res. Algona

3. Sydney-D. in infancy.

4. Frank- " " "

Name 5. Dick b. Apr. 11, 1870; B in
on D in m. Dora Leiter. on

Came to Iowa from

Married on in to

B on in D on

in Reference Key: Page:

Children:

290

more to follow

Name Luther Rist.....B in Uxbridge, Mass.....
 on June 17, 1808 D in Algona, Ia..... on May 28, 1868
 Came to Iowa 1856.....from Whitensville, Mass.....
 Married on May 29, 1829 in Sutton, Mass..... to Betsy Sibley
 B on Jul. 27, 1803..... in Sutton, Mass..... D on June 10, 1882.
 in Algona, Iowa..... Reference Key: Page:
 Children: b. Uxbridge, Mass.- In Iowa with parents 1856
 1. Francis C. b. Aug. 23, 1830. d. Feb. 26, 1872. m. Eugenea Kennedy-3 sons
 2. Charles T. b. Feb. 10, 1832. d. Nov. 5, 1849 of Sutton, Mass.
 3. Sylvester S. b. Dec. 18, 1833. d. Nov. 19, 1913. m. 1857, Mary Millen
 Res. Algona. 5 children grew up near Algona, Ia.
 Name 4. Luther W. b. Aug. 1, 1836. d. 1839. B in
 on 5. Abbie M. D in b. Oct. 23, 1839. d. Sept. 3, 1866. m. Lewis H. Smith-3 dau.
 Came to Iowa Luther W. b. Nov. 20, 1844. d. Apr. 25, 1850.
 Married on Emily A. b. Apr. 20, 1844. d. May 2, 1850.
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children:

Name Lewis H. Smith (1st Marriage).....B in West Cambridge, Mass.,
 on Mar. 21, 1835.. D in Algona, Ia..... on Jan. 10, 1928..
 Came to Iowa 1854, (as surveyor).....from Boston, Mass.....
 Married on Oct. 25, 1857, in Algona..... to Abbie M. Rist (no 5 above)
 B on Oct. 23, 1839..... in Uxbridge, Mass..... D on Sept. 3, 1866.....
 in Algona, Ia (left 3 small dau.) Reference Key: Page:
 Children: 1. Mary Abbie b. Aug. 6. 1858. m. 1st 1880, Eugene Humlong-d. 1882.
 2. Nellie Eugenea b. May 15, 1860. M. Samuel B. Baker.
 3. Fannie Susan, b. Jan. 12, 1862. m. 1st 1883, Wm. H. Kennedy-d. 1839
 (brother of Eugenea, wife of Francis Rist-no 1. above)
 m. 2nd George Stewart 1910 (d. 192-8
 Name 4. Edward Luther, b. May 27, 1864. d. Jul. 7, 1874.....
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children:

L.H. Smith- 2nd Marriage- over on opposite page.
 Records given by-- Mrs Henry Tjaden, R.R. 2, Box 115, Algona, Ia/
 Mabel Kennedy Tjaden is a Dau. of Wm H. & Fanny Smith Kennedy
 Fanny Smith, above-3rd Dau, of Lewis H. Smith & Abby Rist.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name . Philip Crose Occupation .. Farmer

Native of ... Cleveland, Ohio born Nov 2 - 1812

Came to Iowa Kossuth Co. June 1855 from Indiana

Married on -- 1835 in to Mary Crouch

born on in native of Indiana

died on June 1887 in Kossuth Co. Iowa

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Children born before they came to Iowa.

John M. b.1836	d.1904	m. Mary Johnson.
Cynthia b.1838	d.1901	m. Levi Parsons. Res Kossuth Co
Sarah b.1841	d.1915	m. Oliver Benschoter. Res. Kossuth C
Martha b.1844	d.1882	m. William Carter Res. Irvington, I
Abraham b.1846	d.1829	m. Mary Hayden " Kossuth Co.
Thompson b.1845	d.1907	m. Jean Gilmore " "
George b.1850		m. Belle Ericson. " "

Children born in Kossuth Co.

James A b.1855 twins (THE FIRST WHITE CHILDREN BORN
Joseph H. b.1855

N KOSSUTH COUNTY, IOWA)

(Born in August, 1835)

Louisa b.1858 m. S.H. McNutt. Address Algona, Iowa.
Benjamin b.1860 m. Blanch Robinson.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Philip b.1864 m. Rose Chrischilles Res . Algona. Ia.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mrs. S.H. McNut, 420, E. Lucas St. Algona, Ia.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Sylvester Rist (son of Luther) m. Mary Millien

Their children born in Algona:

1. Henry b 1859 d 1916 m. Lillian Barger
- 2 George b. 12-31-1861 d. 12-13-1888
3. Irving b. 2-21-1864 d, 8-23-1911 m Hattie Fulmer
- 4 Alfred b. 3-4-1866 m 1st Mary Smith
2nd Ada Smith
- 6 Sydney, b, 9-11-1868 d, 12-11-1908
- 7, Bessie b 4-17-1872 d- 8-... 1931
- 8, Minnie b. 1-8-1876 d 10-5-1879

Pioneers of Iowa

Name David Wood King.....Occupation Farmer-Dairyman-Miller

Native of West Winfield, N.Y. born Aug. 31, 1830

Came to Iowa Sept., 1854.....from West Winfield, N.Y.....

Married on Dec. 6, 1860 in West Winfield, N.Y. to Lydia Ann Hall

born on Aug. 10, 1834..... in New York Mills native of ...England.....
N.Y.

died on Jan. 26, 1921.....in Algona, Iowa.....

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived: Pamela King, m. Sam'l Cummings,
Winfield, N.Y. - no children known.

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived: Pamela King, m. Sam'l Cummings,
 Res. West Winfield, N.Y. - no children grew up. Wm King, m. Kate Harrison,
 Res. Hudson, Mass. - no grand-children. Esther King m. Ephriam Parker
 Res. Lee, Mass. - two Dau. Walter King, m. Margaret E. Range. Res. Grand Isl.
 Neb. - Children: Walter, Wm. & Emma. Alonzo King m. Harriet Beebe. Res. Albany, N
 Children: Walter & Harriet. Algira - un married. Chauncy - un married.
 Henry King, m. Anna Adams, Res. Mt. Carrol, Ill. - Five Children. Frank King - 1D
 Names of children, whom they married and where they live: Harriet, K. m. Fred Eldred.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live: Harriet, K.M. Fred Eldred.

Children of David and Lydia (Hall) King born Algona, Iowa.
 William Hall King b. Feb. 17, 1862

William Hall King b. Mch. 13, 1862. m. Martha Yager. Res. Algona, Ia.
Belle Persis King b. Feb. 16, 1864. m. A. J. Yager. Res. Algona, Ia.

Belle Persis King b.Feb.16,1864.m.A.Leroy Bowen. Res.Algona, Ia
 Ulisses Grant " b.Sept.18,1865 d.Aug.9,1889.

Ulisses Grant " b.Sept.18,1865 -m.Sarah Smith Res.Ainsworth B.C.
d.Jul.19,1910. -m.Sarah Smith Res.Ainsworth B.C.

David Phineas " b. Apr. 13, 1910. m. Sarah Smith, Res. Ainsworth, B.C.
Lydia May " b. Apr. 8, 1868. m. Frances Parsons, Res. Spivey, Kans.

Lydia May	"	b. May 8, 1871. m. Dr. W. W. Bowen, Res. Fort Dodge, Ia.
Arthur Alonzo	"	b. Nov. 12, 1873. m. M. J. Spivey, Res. Spivey, Kans.

Arthur Alonzo " b.Nov.18,1873,mLulu Shambaugh,Res.Stratton.Colo
Walter Samuel " b.May.25,1876,m Beatrice, Mo.

Walter Samuel " b. May 25, 1876, m. Bertha Meerdink, Res. Sioux Cy. Ia
 Fred Menzo " b. Feb. 8, 1880, m. Edith M. ...

Fred Menzo " b.Feb.8, 1880, m. Edith McLaury, Res. Kewannee, Ill

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Recorded in my grand-father, Phineas Hall's Family Bible - owned by m
my Mother and now in my keeping. It is very old. The title page is
gone with date of publication- Mrs.W.W.Bowen.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Also Recorded in the family Bible of Lydia Hall King owned by my brother Fred M. King of Kewanee, Ill.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name ..Henry Barenfuse.....OccupationFarmer.....
 Native ofScott Co..Iowa.....bornMar. 31, 1861.....
 Came to Iowafrom
 Married on ...Feb. 25, 1886 in Grinnell, Ia... to Carrie F. Kingdon
 born on July 23, 1865 in native ofNew York.....
 died onShe d. Apr. 21, 1906 inGrinnell, Ia.....
 War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

John Barenfuse , Kerman, Calif.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Frank H-----	m Anna J. Prosser	Oct. 16, 1918	Malcom, Ia.
Pearl V.	m. Elmer J. Collins	Dec. 25, 1912	d. Feb. 24, 1918
Grace H.	m. Roy E. Lowen	Dec. 12, 1916	Wanatchee, Wash.
Walter J.	m. Mildred York	Nov. 29, 1922	Cashmere, Wash.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

B.L.Barenfuse b. Iderstate, Germany Mar. 13, 1811
 Anna L. Bakson b. " " Aug. 3, 1817

Married Mar. 17, 1834

Children: 9 Names in short:

Lucy, Lena, Paul, Margrett, Jonas, Boie, John, Louisa and Henry.

They left Germany in March, 1852 and arrived in New Orleans, La. in June taking 45 days to cross the ocean but encountered no bad storms but during their voyage they lost two children, Jonas and Boie, they were buried at sea.

They arrived in Davenport, Ia. July 1852 and lived in Scott Co. until they came to Grinnell in March, 1865

B.L.Barenfuse d. Nov. 21, 1873
 Mrs. Anna L. Barenfuse d. Sept. 17, 1895

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Isaac Addison McKinley.....Occupation Farmer.....
 Native of Ohio.....born Feb. 20, 1833.....
 Came to Iowa 1869.....from Indiana.....
 Married on Nov. 8, 1857 in Mt. Pleasant, Ind. Mary Ann Allspaugh
 born on Feb. 20, 1834 in Lexington, Oh native of Ohio.....
I. A. McKinley Dec. 8, 1909 Everest, Kans
 died on Mary A......July 26, 1905.....Anita, Iowa.....

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

All but one died in infancy

No record of the one brother

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Caroline m C. H. Carson (d. 1923) lived at Marengo, Ia.
 Henry, m. Margaret Murray lives Kansas City, Kans.
 George m. Della Lindsey " Lakeview, Iowa
 Charles m. Fannie Keister " Providence, R.I.
 Four other childre now dead and one disappeared.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

C. M. Carson, R. F. D. 1 Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Isaac Addison McKinley was a son of Isaac McKinley and grandson of Hugh McKinley who was born in Scotland in 1764 and came to the U.S. sometime after 1800, settling in Ky. later moving to Brown Co. Ohio, where he died 1847. He served in the war of 1812.

Mary Allspaugh McKinley was a daughter of Catherine Greider Allspaugh and George Allspaugh, Catherine Greider was a daughter of Jacob Greider and was born in Basel, Switzerland on 1801. She came to the United States in 1817 on a sailing vessel. George Allspaugh (Alsopach) was born in Bavaria in 1790, was a soldier under Napoleon for seven years and was taken prisoner at the battle of Waterloo.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name ... Samuel Kepner: Occupation ... Farmer

Native of ... Pennsylvania born ... Mar. 1, 1811

Came to Iowa Oct. 1854 from ... Pa. and Ind.

Married on ... 1836 in Mifflin, Co. Pa. to Elizabeth Haslet.

born on ... 1810 in Columbia Co. Pa. native of Pa.

died on ... 1862 in Marengo, Iowa
 buried in old cemetery east of Marengo.

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

John Kepner lived and died in Pa. Susan Kepner m. Geo. Bern-
 heisel, lived and d. in Pa.
 Michael m. Sarah lived in Little Rock, Minn.
 Sarah m. Wm. Brubaker lived and d. in Md. Mary Ann, m. Bushy
 Benj., Hannah m. Randolph and Katherine m. Kerr.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Robert M. Kepner b. Feb. 13, 1838 in Juniata Co. Pa., Mary
 Emily Lecter b. Dec. 21, 1847 lived and d. in Marengo, Ia.
 Daniel S. Kepner b. 1840 in Pa. killed in Civil War 1862
 Ellen Elizabeth b. 1842 in Pa., Jas. Niend, Civil War. Vet
 lived in Marengo then Blair, Neb. d. 1924
 Mary Margaret b. 1844 in Pa., Chas. Hench lived in Marengo
 then Sebastytford, Calif. d. 1932

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Mrs. Caroline Kepner Clemson owns grandfathers Bible publi-
 shed 1818

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mrs. C Kepner Clemson, a granddaughter of the above Samuel
 Kepner, lives at 581 West ADAMS St, Marengo, Iowa. in the
 Further information on this family will be found on other side. old Lester homestead d.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

308
Samuel Kepner was the son of John Kepner and wife Elizabeth Loy. They lived on the old Kepner homestead in Juanita Co. Pa. which had been the home of Benj. Kepner- Grandfather of Samuel. The land had been bough of Indians in 1688 or 9 and had been called "Ulansion Farm".

The Kepners (Kebners) were originally from Wortemburg Germany. Their Coat of Arms shows nobility on both sides. The Arms shows a lion rampant, Color red and gold and black and silver.

Robert M. Kepner, son of Samuel, served 3 years 6 months in the Civil War. Robert had three daughters; Cora B Edith L. both died in young womanhood, Cairlina M. Kepner Clemson, dau. of Robert was a nurse in the Span ish American War, serving at Chickamagua Park, Ga. and other places south. also did nusrs survey work in the World War in counties in Iowa and belongs to the National Red Cross Nurse Association Is also a state registered Nucrse

The Kepners had lived in Pa. from the landing o the immigrant in 1682, The old Kepner homestead is still in the hands of a distant relative, that is part of the farm.

Raymond Robert Lawton Clemson, only child of Cairlina Kepner Clemson and Edward L Clemson(B. Delphi. Ind. 1878) was b. Mar. 1, 1911 West Point Neb. and graduated from Hig school in Marengo Ia. 1929. Is now a student in Electrical Engineering at Iowa U"iverstiy Iowa City, his second year. Has had two years at C.M.T.C. Des Moines one year od R.O.C.T. Coe College, where he had one year's work. Has had R.O.C.E. at Iowa and was elected a member of Pershing Rifle Team,

Pioneers of Iowa

Name ... John Knight Occupation Gentleman Farmer

Native of Canada born Near Kingston, 1782

Came to Iowa ... 1849 from from Kingston, Canada

Married on ... 1830 in Canada to Rachel Teepel

born on Nov. 19, 1810 in Kingston native of Canada

died on July 6, 1855 in Keokuk, Iowa

Rachel d. Dec. 17, 1880

War service if any:

Francis Henry Teeple, father of Rachel Teepel Knight fought
Names of brothers and sister and where they lived: in the Rev. War on the Amer-
ican side.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Dr. James R. Knight , Canada

Sarah Jane Knight, Mrs. Pierce Rose Tilton

Mary Elizabeth Knight Mrs. John DeWitt Williams

Rachel Knight- Mrs Uriah B Loins

Josephine Knight- Mrs James R Frost

(All deseased)

Annie Knight M Mrs George Hill, Byron, N.Y.
(Keokuk, Iowa)

Mrs. Annie Knight Hill widow of Geo. Hill of Keokuk, Iowa
is a great grand daughter of Francis Henry Teeple, who
fought in the Revolutionary War.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mrs. Annie Knight Hill now of Byron, N.Y.
(Mrs. George Hill, Keokuk, Iowa)

Further information on this family will be found onother side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

302-303

Pioneers of Iowa

Name John B. Teeter Occupation Farmer and landowner...

Native of Garrod Co. Ky. born 1808

Came to Iowa 1853 from Indiana

Married on Dec. 31, 1831 in Crasfordsville to Elizabeth Rusk...

born on 1809 in Green Co. Tenn. native of Tennessee

died on 1874 in Marengo, Iowa

buried in old cemetery east of Marengo

War service if any: Samuel lived in Ky. and Ind.

Susan m. Caleb Conner

Robert, Emily m Griffiths came to Montezuma Iowa Do not know about other bros, and sisters

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Wm. Teeter (served in Civil War) ; Sophronia lived in Ind. Iowa and Hutchison, Kans. (Died)

Robert Teeter age 16 drummer boy in Civil War Killed at Champion Hill, Miss.

Alvin Teeter b. 1845 m Sarena Fry lived in Marengo, Ia.

Barbara m John Miles lived on a farm at North English, Ia.

Susan Cairlina M John Hale lived in Marengo and Sheffield.

Mary Emily b 1847 m Robert M Kepner, lived in Marengo, (Dead)

John Teeter drowned in Iowa River

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Most of record from John Teeters Bible now owned by Cairlina Kepner Clemson, his grand daughter . Published in 1857

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Cairlina Kepner Clemson

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

John Teeter was son of William Teeter and Nancy Ross Teeter of Gauard Co. Ky. b. 1808. Lived there until he was 18 then went to Ind. where a bro. Samuel was living. In 1853 he emigrated to Iowa Co. coming in a covered wagon, lived on a farm about half way between Marengo and South Amand. Ran what was called the half way house and owned much timber and uncultivated land along the river. John Teeter's father was a native of Va. also his grandfather.

The grandfather George Teeter, served in the French and Indian War under Gen. Nash and also in the Rev. war from Washington Co. Va. Received much land in Ky. for his services and in 1780 emigrated with many others, going over the old Cumberland Trail to Ky. where he owned many acres in the Blue grass region and many slaves, as was the custom, to work his plantation.

The ole brick mansion built by his son Wm. - my great grand father still stands near Teetersville.

Cairlina M. Kepner Clemson, dau. of Mary E(Teeter) Kepner and Rachel Kepner lived in Marengo, Ia and is a grand daughter of John Teeter.

Raymond Clemson, son of Cairlina K. Clemson is a student at Iowa State University. Is a member of Children of the American ev. on record of his g.g.g.grandfather, Geo. Teeter Chas. Teeter, grandson of John Teeter m. Laura O. Daniels and they have two sons, Charles and Harry Teeter. Charles is a graduate of Coe College and Harry a student there. Both are members of the S.S.A.R.

Ebenezer Comstock was the first permanent settler in the County, came in May 1856. Mrs. Comstock died a few years after their arrival. I.-P. 70.

Nettie Sophia Eells. dau. Amos Gaylord and Adaline (Smith) Eells b. Chautauqua Co. N. Y. 2-23-1826 d. 6-16-1891. Mother b. 10-23-1831 d. 1-28-1894. Came to Ida Co. 1862. N.I.H.T. --Vol. II. P. 909.

George T. Graves, b. Mendota, Ill. 8-11-1864. s. Julius J. and Helen (Barto) Graves of Ohio and N. Y. respectively, came to Battle Creek, Iowa 1865. m. 9-15.-1888. Mrs. Phoebe M. Heath. I.S.C.--P. 256.

Giles C. Moorehead b. Ida Co. 11-2-1856 m. 6-24-1886, Anna Chapman, Keokuk dau. of J. M. and Hester Chapman s. John H. Moorehead b. Janesville, Ohio 9-21-1809 d. 8.-22 1882 m. Vir. Martha C. F. Good s. of Thomas Moorehead, came to Ida Co. 1856. Martha b. 7-6-1814. dau. John A. and Mary A. Good. I. S. C.--P. 589.

John H. Moorehead, b. 9-21-1808, Zaneville, O. d. 7-18-1882. s. Thomas Moorehead, Sharpsburg, Md. b. 7-5-1779 d. 7-25-1863, s. Joseph Moorehead, b. Dublin, Ireland 7-15-1746. m Martha Catherine Forrest Good, Martinsbury, West Vir. 10-15-1844. b 7-6-1814 Charlestown W. Vir., d Ida Grove, Iowa, 12-15-1894. dau. Mary Ann Forrest Good, b. 1784 d. 2-28-1843 Ida Grove, Iowa I. --P. 96.

Humboldt, Iowa, July, 10, 1932.

306-307

Pioneers of Iowa

Name John Swinburne.....Occupation ..Laborer.....

Native of Truswell, England.....born ..June, 1, 1819.....

Came to Iowa ..1855 locating in ..from ..Joliet, Illinois, where he located
Delhi. in 1852.

Married on March 29, 1849... in Cottenham, England.. to ..Sarah Burley....

born on May, 13, 1827..... in ..Wheatly..... native of ..England.....

died on Mr. Swinburne died.....in Delhi, Iowa, Jan. 3, 1886..... His wife
died at Humboldt, Iowa, May 14, 1917.

War service if any: None. Excused from war service, owing to foot troubles.

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived: None.

Names of children of Mr. and Mrs. John Swinburne.

Emma Swinburne, born May 3, 1863; married to G.C. Junkin of Red Oak, Ia. Live
at Smithfield, Nebraska. Dr. A.H. Swinburne, born, Nov. 6, 1870. Located in New York
City. Jennie Swinburne, born April 6, 1870, married to J.H. Savage, Humboldt. She
lives at Humboldt, Iowa.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

J.B. Swinburne, born in England, 1849. Editor for 70 years. Married to
Virginia Junkin, Fairfield, Iowa, May 27, 1879. Divides times between
Fairfield and Long Beach, Calif.

Mary E. Clark, married to George L. Clark of Delhi, Ia. both dead.
George Swinburne born in England, died in infancy.

Rebecca Swinburne, born at Delhi, died at age of three years.

Sarah Swinburne, born at Delhi, Aug. 20 1854. Married to William
Robinson, Earlville, Iowa. She still resides at Earlville.

John W. Swinburne, born at Delhi, Oct. 23, 1856; married to
Carrie Pulver, of Delhi. He died, Dec. 1, 1929; his widow died
March 3, 1930.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published: Record taken from Bible ow
in England; copy in Bible printed in 1890, owned by Mrs. Savage, Humboldt.
Josephine Swinburne, born March 28, 1861; married to John U. Rector of Oneida.
She lives at Manchester, Iowa.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mrs. J. Savage, Humboldt, Iowa

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Space on other side of paper, prevented listing the names of the ten children born to Mr. and Mrs. John Swinburne of Delhi, all within the space provided for same. So placed names in other spaces.

List complete includes.

Joseph B. Swinburne.

George Swinburne.

Mary E. Swinburne-Clark.

Sarah A. Swinburne-Robinson.

John W. Swinburne.

Rebecca Swinburne.

Josephine Swinburne-Rector.

Emma M. Swinburne-Junkin.

Dr. A. H. Swinburne.

Jennie A. Swinburne-Savage.

John Swinburne, Sr. had no brothers or sisters. His wife, Sarah Burley Swinburne, had one brother and several sisters, all of whom remained in England.

Mrs. Swinburne had always desired to reach the age of ninety years, and her death at Humboldt, Iowa followed the day after her ninetieth birthday.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Frederick B. Darlistle* B in *Delaware Co. N. Y.*
 on *Dec 24, 1825* in *Dechi, Iowa* on *Nov. 19, 1912*
 Came to Iowa *1849* from *Morse Michigan*
 Married on *Oct 4, 1851* in *Dubuque* to *Anne Comber*
 B on *Oct. 27, 1828* in *Witcham, Sussex, Eng* D on *Oct. 26, 1876*
 in *Dechi, Iowa* Reference Key: *Delangee* Page: *265*
 Children:
Harriet E. John C.
Fred W. Nellie A.
Olie R. Minnie A.

Name *John Corbin* B in *Chenango Co New York*
 on *Feb 12, 1812* D in *Dechi Iowa* on *- 1885*
 Came to Iowa *1837-38* from *Michigan*
 Married on *1840* to *Elegs H Phillips*
 B on *1841* in *1840* D on *1841*
 in *1841* Reference Key: *Hist Del Co* Page: *374*
 Children: *John Winthrop*
Eosher
Doran S.

Name *Charles F. Fleming* B in *Stockholm Sweden*
 on *June 3, 1818* in *Dechi Iowa* on *May 15, 1924*
 Came to Iowa *1857* from *Massachusetts*
 Married on *Sept 13, 1835* in *Plymouth Mass* to *Mary S. Holmes*
 B on *Nov 3, 1834* in *Plymouth, Mass* D on *Apr 11, 1911*
 in *Dechi* Reference Key: *Hist Del Co* Page: *330*
 Children:
Charles F. Andrew M.
David A. Edmund H.
Elsie C. Mary L.

Name *Andrew Stone* B in *Milford, New York*
 on *Nov 28, 1805* D in *Dechi Iowa* on *May 20, 1890*
 Came to Iowa *1854* from *Milford New York*
 Married on *Dec 27, 1827* in *Milford (?)* to *Priscilla Pepper*
 B on *1800* in *1800* D on *April 17, 1876*
 in *Dechi, Iowa* Reference Key: *Del. and* Page: *450*
 Children:
Levella Ann Emily M.
Hiram B Lovett
Mary Chester D.
James L.

Name B in
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children:

Name B in
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children:

Name B in
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children:

Name B in
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children:

Pioneers of Iowa

Name ... John /~~W~~/e... Yule... Occupation ... Farmer...
Native of ... Aberbeen Scotland... born May 10, 1795...
Came to Iowa ... 1854... from ... Ohio...
Married on ... Feb. 5, 1829... in Scotland... to ... Jeannette Thompson
born on ... Aug. 15, 1808 in ... Scotland... native of Bauf, Scot...
died on ... Feb. 7, 1830... in ... Keokuk Co. Iowa...
War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:
Samuel, James, Alexander, Anna, Isabel.
All lived and died at Tipton, Ia.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

James	b. in Scotland	, unmarried,	died in Calif.
John	b. " "	m. Elizabeth McDonald	" "
George	b. " "	m. Eliz. McBirney	d. in Colo.
Wm.	b. " Ohio	unmarried	d. in New Mexico
Joseph	b. " "	m. Margaret Allen	d. in Colo.
Nargaret	B " "	m. Andrew Ramsey	d in Keokuk, Ia
Samuel	nb " "	m Sarah Horton	d in Keokuk, Ia.
		Wahner	

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:
James B Yule, Richland, Iowa
Bible published in 1847

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:
Mrs. J. Ella Noah, Nora Springs, Iowa

Further information on this family will be found onother side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

The Yule family came to the U.S. from Scotland in 1836 in a sailing vessel, were eight weeks on the water.

Went directly to Ohio and settled on a farm, In 1854 they came by covered wagon to Keokuk Co. Ia., settling on a farm, where the father and mother resided until their death. Both were devout Presbyterians

James and John Yule went to Calif. in 1849. Were actively engaged in mining, had large mining interests in that state. John Yule was in the Calif. State legislature four terms and one as senator. Was speaker of the house one term. His picture as speaker of the house hangs in the Pioneer room of the Golden Gate Park Museum at San Francisco.

Wm. Geo. and Joseph Yule were large ranch owners, and had extensive mining interests in the west. Geo. and Joseph served in the Civil War, Geo. was a Lieut. He was a prominent Colo. politician and was sheriff at one time.

The Yule family were born pioneers, always going to the outposts of civilization, seeking new lands to conquer, and aiding materially in the development of the new country.

Wm. Yule made a trip to Klondyke during the "gold rush" to that country.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Jeannette Thompson Occupation Homemaker.....
 Native of Bauf, Scotland..... born Aug. 15, 1808.....
 Came to Iowa .. 1854..... from Ohio.....
 Married on ... Feb. 5, 1829 .. in Scotland..... to John Yule.....
 born on May 10, 1795.... in Scotland..... native of Aberdeen, Scotland
 died on Sept. 5, 1899..... in Keokuk, Ia.....

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

John T. ompson, died at Grand Junction, Iowa.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

(See Yule record)

Jeannette Thompson Yule, like many of the pioneer women rear-
 ed a large family and was a real "helpmate" to her hisband.
 She spun the wool and flax and wove it into material for cloths
 and bedding, making it up by hand, as the pioneer homes had
 none of the labor saving equipment of the present day.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Margaret Gale* Occupation *Homemaker*
 Native of *Richland Co. Ohio* born *Aug. 28 - 1839*
 Came to Iowa *in 1854* from *Ohio*
 Married on *Dec. 20 - 1853* in *Kekuk Co. Ia.* to *David Bangley*
 born on *May 15 - 1830* in *Richland Co. Ohio*
 died on in

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

<i>James & John</i>	<i>California</i>
<i>William</i>	<i>New Mexico</i>
<i>George & Joseph</i>	<i>Colorado</i>
<i>Ellen & Samuel</i>	<i>Kekuk Co. Iowa</i>

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

James & John died in infancy
J. Ellen married Joshua Goble - Gora Springs, Iowa
Joseph H. " Mary Goble " " "
William H. " Lettie Benedict " " "
George " Gola Baker - Long Beach Calif.
Walter " Habel Cannon Gora Springs, Iowa.
Mary C. " Sumner Slater Died July 5 - 1908

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Margaret Bangley. Bible published in 1874

This record is also in another bible, dated 1874, destroyed

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mrs. J. C. Goble, Gora Springs, Iowa.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

316 Margaret Yale, Waughtey was a typical pioneer woman. Coming to Floyd Co. Iowa with her little family when it was sparsely settled, and the nearest market was Cedar Falls, 20 mi. away.

She was a "homemaker" in the best sense of the word, always making the best of everything in the adverse conditions of those early days. Raring for the children, looking after farm work and "keeping the home fires burning" while the husband & father hauled the grain to the distant market, and brought home the necessary provisions for the family.

Here was always an active life. The only living member of a large family in 1932, at the age of 92 years she keeps house and makes a home for her son Joseph, whose wife died several years ago.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *David Baughley* Occupation *Carpenter & Farmer*
 Native of *Richland Co. Ohio* born *May 15 - 1830*
 Came to Iowa *in 1854* from *Ohio*
 Married on *Dec. 20 - 1855* in *Keokuk Co.* to *Margaret Gale*
 born on *Aug. 28 - 1839* in *Ohio* native of *Richland Co.*
 died on *Apr. 2 - 1900* in *Gorav Springs, Iowa*
 War service if any: *none*

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Mary & Elizabeth. Lived and died in Ohio.
no brother, name and place of residence unknown.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

James Died in infancy
John " " "
J. Ellis married Joshua Gask, Gorav Springs, Iowa
Joseph H. " Mary Gask " " "
William H. " Lettie Benedict " " "
George " John Baker Long Beach, Calif.
Mary E. " Clarence Stoner Died July 5 - 1908.
Halter " Isabel Cannon Gorav Springs, Iowa

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Margaret Baughley, Bible published in 1874.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mrs. J. Ellis Gask, Gorav Springs, Iowa.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

(318) David Baughney was an orphan, both parents dying when he was a small child, the children were scattered and he entirely lost track of his only brother.

He came to Iowa from Ohio by covered wagon in 1854 to Keokuk Co. where he married Margaret Gale the following year. This family moved to Floyd Co. in 1864, where he resided until his death in 1900.

He was a singing teacher of the "old school." Was greatly interested in education and public improvement. Was instrumental in organizing a school in his neighborhood, and helped build the first school house (a modest log structure). He was school director for a number of years, also road supervisor several terms.

J. Ella Baughney was a teacher in the public schools of Floyd Co.

Joseph Baughney was postmaster in Iowa Springs six years, was also Co. supervisor.

Mary Baughney was a stenographer and teacher.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name ... **Frances Daniel Barney** ... Occupation ... **Farmer**

Native of **Vt. b. Halifax** born **2-7-1840**

Came to Iowa **1867** **Brooklyn** **1878** **Guthrie Co.** from **S. Hartford, N.Y.** ...

Married on **3-29-1865** in **Girard, Pa.** to **Mary Eliz. Stewart**

born on **2-6-1839** in **Rutland, Vt.** native of **Vermont**

He died on **8-6-1916** in **Panora, Ia.**

She d. **1-9-1911** **Grand Junction, Colo** where they lived

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

His
Edward - **Mass.** and **Denver, Colo.** **Hers-**
Giles - **S. Hadley Falls, Mass** **W.L.R. Stewart, Whitewater, Wis**
Martin V.B. **Chicago** **Francis T Lake Geneva, Wis**
Andrew J **Ia. Neb. and Caldwell, Idaho** **Henry T Chicago.**

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Wm. Stewart Barney m **Annie Hammond** lived in **Adair** d. **1931**

Lillian Rebecca m **Warren Baker** **Guthrie Center, Ia.**

Rose Almira m **Frank Kryder Nelson** **Bagley, Ia.**

Francis Edward m **Marie M. Evans** **Gilroy, Calif.**

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mrs. Warren Baker, Guthrie Center, Ia.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Francis Daniel Barney was descended from Edward Barney of B Braddenham, Eng. whose son Jacob, b. 1601 came to America in 1634 and settled at Salem, Mass.

The descent as follows:

Jacob b. 1601 m Elizabeth in Eng.
 Jacob b. in England m. Ann Witt
 Joseph b. 1673 m Constance Davis dau of Jas. and Eliz (Eaton) Davis
 John b. 1703 m. Hannah Clark
 John b. 1730 m. Rebecca Martin dau of Edward and Rebecca (Peck) Martin whose grandfather b. in Eng.
 Edward b. 1749 m Eliz. Brown of Leyden, Mass.
 This Edward and his father were in the Rev za short time
 Edward b. 1774 m Rebecca Packer whose f. James was in the Rev. b. Groton, Conn. His grandfather John P. Packer was b. in Eng. settled in Groton

Edward b 1797 m Eliza Avery whose grandfather, Thomas Avery was in the Rev. He was descended from Christopher Avery b abt. 1590 in EnginSettled in Gloucester Masss.

Francis Daniel b. 1840

Mary Eliz Stewart was great grand dau. of Abr am Stewart b. 1742 in Scotland; came to America from Londonderry, Ireland, m. Martha Rowley; His son Joseph b. 1770 m Chloe Hurlburt whose f. Benj. Hurlbert b. 1746, was in the Rev.. He was descended from Wm. who came to America in 1630 settled in Vt,

Geo. Sherman son of Joseph b. 1801 m Sarah Almira McConnell whose grand father Thomas McConnell was b. 1724 in Scotland, settled in N.H. and was in the Rev. also in the Boston Tea Party with a son Samuel Her paternal grandfather, Israel Harrie b 1720 was also in the Rev. He was descended from Daniel Harris b. 1618 in Eng. , settled in Conn, m. Sarah Morse, descended from John Morse in E ng. settled in New Haven before 1638

Mary Elizabeth b. 1839

Pioneers of Iowa

Name William Ure Occupation Farmer
 Native of Scotland born 12-12-1827
 Came to Iowa about 1843 from Ohio
 Married on — 1857 in Iowa to Mary Douglass
 born on May 2, 1827 in — native of Ireland
 died on May 22, 1898 in Omaha, Nebraska
 War service if any: none

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

<u>John</u>	<u>Robert</u>
<u>Margaret</u>	<u>Walter</u>
<u>James</u>	<u>David M.</u>
<u>Jane</u>	

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Emma Jane unmarried - Portage, Wash.
Sara Margaret - Rev. W^m J. Johnson, " "
Ida May - W^m E. Michal - Minden, Nebr.
Mary Ella - Rev. John M. Pres. Fowler, Calif.
John Lincoln - died in infancy
W^m Grant - Minnie Farris - deceased
David Carson died in infancy

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Emma J. Ure - Portage, Wash.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name ... Stephen S. Chamberlain B in Adams Co., Pa.,
 on .. Nov. 26, 1880 Guthrie Co., Ia. on Dec. 16, 1860
 Came to Iowa Spring of 1857 from Gettysburg, Pa.
 Married on 8-21-1856 in Gettysburg, Pa. to Sarah A. Gaughtelin.
 B on 1-24-1839 in Gettysburg, Pa. D on 2-16-1931
 in Mt. Morris, Ill. Reference Key: Page:
 Children: Dayton P. Chamberlain b. June 30, 1857. Died July 1830
 Oscar W. Chamberlain b. Jan. 27, 1859 died Feb. 12, 1904

Name ... Michael Leinhart B in New York
 on 4-17-1817 D in Panora, Ia. on 10-19-1879..
 Came to Iowa .. Nov. 1850 from Dearborn, Ind.
 Married on in to Nancy Beck
 B on .. May 1, 1814 in D on Mar. 15, 1892..
 in ... Panora, Iowa Reference Key: Page:
 Children: Valentine Leinhart
 Saranda Catherine Leinhart
 Mary Ann Leinhart

Name ... Saranda C. Leinhart B in Indiana
 on 5-8-1845 D in .. Panora, Iowa on 3-5-1916
 Came to Iowa .. November 1850 from Dearborn, Ind.
 Married on 5-8-1873 in Panora, Ia. to .. Samuel A. Young
 B on 7-29-1840 in .. Gettysburg, Pa. D on 1-8-1901
 in Panora, Iowa Reference Key: Page:
 Children: Wm. Leinhart Young
 Pearl Anne Young
 Charles A. Young.

Name .. Eliza Diehl Haughtelin B in Adams Co., Pa.
 on 8-20-1814 D in .. Franklin Grive, Ill. on 4-16-1887
 Came to Iowa .. Spring of 1857 from Gettysburg, Pa.
 Married on 2-5-1835 in Adams Co., Pa. to John Conover Haughtlin
 B on 3-20-1812 in Adams Co., Pa. D on 3-1-1856..
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children: Jacob D. Haughtelin
 Abraham H Haughtelin
 Sarah A, Haughtelin
 Mary C. Haughtelin

Name ..Murtia..Peers.....B in ..Penn.....
on ..Nov..14..th... D in ..Manchester..Iowa..... on ..Feb..8th..1897
Came to Iowa 1854.....from ..the East.....
Married on Jan..29..1848 @ Dunkirk..NY..... to ..Alminda..Josier.....
B on ..Apr..5th..1828.... inNew York..state.... D on ..Jan..12..1912..
in ..Manchester.....Ia.....Reference Key: Page:
Children: 3

Name Ida..A..Peers.....B in ..Manchester..Ia.....
on ..Mar..12..1858 @ in on
Came to Iowa 1858.....from
Married on not married..... to
B on in D on
inReference Key: Page:
Children:

NameB in
on D in on
Came to Iowafrom
Married on in to
B on in D on
inReference Key: Page:
Children:

NameB in
on D in on
Came to Iowafrom
Married on in to
B on in D on
nReference Key: Page:
Children:

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Emil Haugen Gieson* Occupation *Housewife*
 Native of *Norway* born *May, 2, 1827*
 Came to Iowa from *Wisconsin*
 Married on in *Norway* to *Halvor Skogen Gieson*
 born on in native of
 died on *Sept. 14, 1902* in *Clayton Co., Iowa*.
 War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Peter Peterson Haugen - Norway.
Three Petersdatter Haugen Rudi - Norway.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Peder Gieson, Sarah Gieson (died in infancy)
Peder Gieson, Clara Olson, Osgood, Ia
Sarah Gieson, Ester Sandegard, Lynden, Ia
Halvor Gieson, Mary Odegard, Elgin, Ia
Olav Gieson, Sunda Gieson, Elgin, Ia
Rose Gieson, James Capner, Trenton, Ia

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

N. N. Gieson (owner)
Bible published in 1865 -
 Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name *Halvor Skogen Gislison* Occupation *Taylor in Norway*
 Native of *Norway* born *Feb., 28, 1826*
 Came to Iowa *1852* from *Wisconsin*
 Married on *Sept. 10, 1852* in *Norway* to *Gumild Petersdatter Haugen*
 born on *1826* in *Norway* native of *Norway*
 died on *April 9, 1907* in *Clayton Co., Iowa*
 War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Ole Gislison. Albert Lea, Minn.

Names of children, whom they married and where they lived:

Peder Gislison, Sarah Gislison (died in infancy)
Peder Gislison, Clara Gislison, Ayage, Ia.
Sarah Gislison, Eester Lundegard, Gunder, Ia.
Halvor Gislison, Mary Odegaard, Elgin, Ia.
Ole Gislison, Gundal Munudson, Elgin, Ia.
Rose Gislison, James Capper, Vinton, Ia.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

H. H. Gislison (Owner of Bible)
Bible published in 1865

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

YULE, John, Farmer. Native of Aberdeen, Scotland b May 10, 1795. Came to Ia. in 1854 from Ohio. Married 1829 in Scotland, Jeannette Thompson b. Aug. 15, 1808. and d. Feb 7, 1830 in Keokuk, Iowa,

His bros and sisters were: Samuel, James, Alexander, Anna, Isabel, All lived and died at Tipton.

Their children:

James,	b in Scotland	unmarried	d. in Calif
John		m. Eliz. McDonald	d. in Calif.
George		m. Eliz. McBirney	d in Colo
William	b in Ohio	unmarried	d. in New Mexico
Joseph		m Margaret Allen	d in Colo
Margaret		m David Baughey,	lives in Floyd Co. Ia.
Ellen		m Andrew Ramsey	d in Keokuk Co. Ia
Samuel		m 1st Sarah Horton and 2nd Sarah Wagner	d in Keokuk Co. Ia

The Yule family came to the U.S. from Scotland in 1836 in a sailing vessel, were eight weeks in the water. Went directly to Ohio and settled on a farm. In 1854 they came by covered wagon to Keokuk Co. Ia, settled on a farm, where the father and mother resided until their death. Both were devout Presbyterians

James and John Yule went to Calif. in 1849, were actively engaged in mining, had large mining interests in that state. John Yule was in the Calif state legislature four terms one as senator. Was a speaker of the house one term. His picture, as a speaker of the house hangs in the Pioneer room of the Golden Gate Park Museum at San Francisco

Wm. Geo. and Joseph Yule were large ranch owners, and had extensive mining interests in the west. Geo. and Joseph served in the Civil War. Geo. was a Lieut. He was a prominent Col. politician and was sheriff at one time.

The Yule family were born pioneers, always going to the outposts of civilization, seeking new lands to conquer, and aiding materially in the development of the new country.

William Yule made a trip to the Klondyke during the "gold rush" to that country.

Bible owned by James B. Yule, Richland, Ia was published in 1847,

Record sent by Mrs J. Ella Noah, Nora Springs, Iowa.

SHEPHERD, William, Farmer. Native of Carlisle, Eng. b. Dec. 17, 1842 came to Ia. 1849 and m. 1865 Mary Anne Schlotter, b. 1841 in Alsace, Lorraine, France. Died 1929 in Vincennes, Ia. Had a sister Catherine Davis, of Keokuk, Ia.

Names of their children: Wm. Harry, Ada McClain; Boise City Okla. James; Jessie Golden Helena Mon.

Rosella m John Hayes Merced, Calif.

Mary m T. Os. Hayes

Charles d in inf.

Gertrude, m Wm Case Vincennes, Ia.

Andrew m Daisy Raines Croton, Iowa. Andrew d. 1920

Wm. She herd came to America in 1849 with his parents Wm and Mary (Turner) Shepherd. Landed at New Orleans, cominh almost directly to Keokuk, then a port, resided continually in Lee Co.

Mary Ann Schlotter came to America with her parents; landing at New Orleans in 1850; Resided for a time in Louisville Ky. Came to Keokuk the following year. The entire family were residents of Keokuk and vicinity from then on.

RUMLEY, Andrew J, Farmer. native of Ind b. Apr. 25, 1841, Came to Ia. from Rushville, Ind in 1845. Married Dec. 2, 1866 in Decatur to Martha Edmiston, b 1844.

He enlisted in July 1861 in the Civil War and was mustered out Sept. 4, 1864. Had bros. Lewis, Wm. and Cyrus and a all served in the Civil War

Their Children: Charles L. m Della Blakesley Leon, Ia.

Elmer E m Nora Offield Hillsdale, Wyo

Melvin C m Bena Younse Sidney, Ia

These by first marriage

Myrtle M m ELWL Hamilton Leon

Mary E m C.H. Lemley Leon

bBy second marriage

Wm Shep herd is still living altho nearly 91 H's memory is almost perfect and the above data was given by him this was compared with the Bible record (Published 1863) and find it correct.

Written by Mrs E.W. Hamilton dau. of
Andrew J. Rumley

Andrew Rumley's first wife Martha d. Mar. 3, 1881

He was again married Mar 8, 1883 to Lucinda P Athey of Leon

She was b. at Newton, June 4, 1864 and d. at Leon Jan 1, 1929

My grandfather John P. Rumley was b. in N. Car. 1813, came from Ind. after the death of his wife, to Iowa bringing his four small sons, They traveled by wagon driven by an ox team It was a long tiresome trip, especially for the children.

Both my father and grandfather endured many hardships as did the other pioneers and I have often heard them tell about the crude implements with which they tilled the soil

Mrs E.W. Hamilton, Bx. 206, Leon, Ia.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name George Clark Wallace Occupation Physician & Surgeon

Native of Columbiana County, Ohio. born February 16, 1851

Came to Iowa December 1853 from Columbiana County, Ohio

Married on Feb. 15, 1877... in Grace Hill, Iowa. to Mary Elizabeth Miksch

born on April 11-1849... in New Sharon native of ... Ohio

died on ... June 30th... 1918 in ... Rock Rapids, Iowa

War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Maria H. Wallace Moravia, Iowa

Nancy A. Alverson Moravia, Iowa

Franklin P. Wallace Rock Rapids, Iowa

Arthur E. Wallace Chicago, Illinois

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Nellie

Sarah Elizabeth, married Charles G. Bangert, Enderlin, North Dak.

Arthur C, married Grace VanMeter, Miami, Oklahoma.

Caroline Maria, Chicago, Illinois

Lyla Evelyn, married Thomas Wylie Evans, Rock Rapids, Iowa

Marian Gertrude, Honolulu, H. T.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Dr. G. C. Wallace, Bible published 1834

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Lyla Wallace Evans, (Mrs T. W.)

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

P A T E R N A L

George Clark Wallace, son of Wilson Ezekiel, b May 17-1823; d Aug. 11-1896
 Wife, Nancy Roberts Wiley, b Oct. 3-1825, m Dec. 30-1845; d Nov. 16-1873
 of

Wilson Ezekiel Wallace, son William Wallace, b 1790, d Feb. 3-1869 &
 Wife Polly (Mary) Wiley, b 1796, d Dec. 23-1842, m 1309.

William Wallace, son of John Wallace, b 1760, d 1822 & wife Margaret
 Anderson, b 1767, d Feb. 25-1848, m 1790.

John Wallace served on 6th Bat. from York County, Pa. with Militia 1778.
 Capt. Joseph Reed's Company & Robert Smith's Regiment.
 Verified in Washington, National Number 173,090.

M A T E R N A L

Mary Elizabeth Miksch, daughter of Amos Miksch, 3-29-1816, d 4-8-1901 &
 wife Salome Kellar, b 7-8-1821, d 6-3-1898, m 11-30-1843.

Amos Miksch son of John Frederick Miksch, b 4-20-1782, d 3-20-1837 &
 Wife Elizabeth Huber, b 3-15-1780, d 2-22-1853, m 1-12-1804.

John Frederick Miksch, son of Nathaniel Miksch, b 9-21-1743, d 11-17-
 1827 & Wife Anne Maria Fritsche, b 6-14-1753, d 7-7-1822, m 5-15-1781.

Nathaniel Miksch son of Michael Miksch (Meucksch) b 9-27-1716, d 6-28-
 1790 & Wife Johanna Rosina Keuhn, b 11-15-1717, d 12-25-1786, m 12-1741

Nathaniel Miksch served in Class Two, second Bat. of Militia of
 North Hampton County, John Santee, Capt. May 1780.
 Verified in Washington, National Number 269,953.

BARNEY, Francis Daniel, Farmer. Native of Vermont, b at Halifax Feb. 7, 1840. Came to Ia. in 1867 from Hartford, N.Y. Married in Girard, Pa Mar 29, 1865 Mary Eliz. Stewart, b. Feb. 6, 1839 in Rutland, Vt. He d. Aug. 6, 1916 in Panora, Ia. and sh d. Jan. 9, 1911 Grand Junction, Colo. where they were living at that time. His bros. and sisters were: Edward of Denver, Col.; Giles, South Hadley Falls, Mass.; Martin V.B. Chicago; Andrew J Caldwell, Idaho; and hers were: W.L.R. Stewart, Whitewater, Wis.; Francis T Lake Geneva, Wis. Henry T. Chicago.

Their children: Wm Stewart Barney m Annie Hammond, Adair Ia. dies there 1931

Lillian Rebecca m Warren Baker Guthrie Center, Ia.
Rose Almira m Frank Kryder Nelson Bagley, Ia
Francis Edward m Marie M Evans Gilroy, Calif

Francis Daniel Barney was descended from Edward Barney of Bradenham, Eng. whose son Jacob b. 1601 came to America in 1634 and settled at Sale, Mass. The descent is as follows:

Jacob b. 1601 m Elizabeth in England.

Jacob b in Eng. , Ann Witt

Joseph b. 1673 m Constant Davis dau of Jas. and Eliz (Eaton) Davis

John b 1703 m Hannah Clark

John b 1730 m Rebecca Martin dau of Edward and Rebecca (Peck) Mart in whose grand father was b in Eng.

Edward b. 1749 m. Eliz. Brown of Leyden, Mass.

This Edward and his father John were in the Rev a short time

Edward, b 1774 m Rebecca Packer whose father James was in the Rev, b in Groton, Conn his grandfather John Packer was b. in Eng. set. in Groton

Edward b 1795 m Eliza Avery whose grandfather Thomas Avery was in the Rev. He was descended from Christopher Avery b about 1690 in Eng. Set. in Gloucester, Mass.

Francis Daniel b 1840

Mary Elizabeth Stewart was the great grand daughter of Abram Stewart b 1742 in Scotland; came to America from Londonderry Ireland m Martha Rowley

His son Joseph b 1770 m Chloe Hulbert whose father Benj. Hurlbert b 1746 was in the Rev. He was descended from the Wm. who came to America and settled in Vt.

Geo Sherman son of Joseph Stewart b 1801 m Sarah Almira McConnell whose grandfather Thomas McConnell was b in Scotland and settled in N.H. and was in the Rev; also in the Boston Tea Party with a son Samuel. He paternal grandfather Israel Harrie b 1720 was also in the Rev. Was desc. from Daniel Harris b 1618 in Eng. set. in Conn m Sarah Morse des. of John Morse b in Eng Settled in New Haven before 1638

Mary Elizabeth b 1839 By Mrs Warren Baker Guthrie Center Ia

BRALEY, Joseph Grain Dealer, native of Vt., d. Dec. 1, 1830
 Came to Ia. in 1856 from Wolcott, Vt. Married 1858 in Jasper Co. Ia. Myra Whitcomb, b. Oct. 15, 1838, Jennings Co. Ind. d. Dec. 22, 1903 in Kellogg. Had three brothers in Jasper Co. one sister in Maine, one in Calif., one in N.H. and one in Vt.

Their children. : W.C. Braley Ozusa, Calif. Mrs W.H. Stuart, Grinnell, Ia. J.G. Braley, Wichita, Kans. Mrs. W.R. Morgan Newton, Ia. Mrs. J.B. Stair, Azusa, Calif., and C.A. Braley Valieve, Montana. Two chil. d. in infancy and A.W. Braley d in 1896 at age of 28 and La Deucie (Mrs J.W. Morgan) in 1921 at age of 42.

Joseph Braley, son of Joseph and Juliana (Graves) Braley Ancestors came to America as early as 1630. The Braleys were Quakers in the early days.

Joseph Braley with three bros. and one sister came to Jasper Co. Ia. about 1856. The bros. bought land in the neighborhood of Kellogg. Joseph Braley sold his farm in 1881 and engaged in ubusiness in Kellogg, eventually going into the grain business in which he continued until his death. He enjoyed the confidence and esteem of his fellowmen, was treasurer of different organizations in the city and school for years.

Written by Mrs W.H. Stuart, Grinnell, Ia

STUART, Jasper Newton, son of Richard Hall and Jane (Collins) Stuart was b. at Versailles, Ind. July 10, 1840. Attended public school here and college at Mooresville, Ind. Married July 12, 1860, Prudence Osabel Muir. Enlisted at the outbreak of the Civil War and remained almost the entire four years. Settled at Kellogg, Ia. in 1866 and remained there until his death Dec. 14, 1927.

Living children: Alfred H., Mrs Charlotte Gray, and Charles G. of Kellogg, Wm. Hall, of Grinnell and Dr. R.E. Stuart of Nashua, Ia.

Written by Mrs W.H. Stuart, Grinnell, Ia

INGALLS, Charles, Merchant, native of Mass. b. June 1819. Came to Ia. from Mass. in 1835. Married Lovina Saxe b. May 6, 1832 in Saratoga Springs, N.Y. and d. May 3, 1902 in Ft. Madison, Ia. Their children: Adah, m. Nelson W. Wagoner, Ft. Madison, : Josephine m. Leonard Matless, Keokuk, Ia.: and Jennie INGalls of Keokuk. Bible record from Bible owned by Josephine Matledd. 1854

Record sent by Josephine I. Matless

Scott, Josiah b. Va. in 1801, d. in Charles City, Ia. Dec. 2, 1861. Came to Ia. abt. 1856 from Wis. Married in O. 1826 Samantha Morey, b. 1807 in Rutland, Vt. Died Mar. 15 1889 in Charles City.

SCOTT, Sanford S. b. in Ohio 1837, d. in Charles City, Ia. Came to Ia. with his father from Ohio. Married Permellia Hare of Utican O. Died Aug. 9, 1894 in Charles City, Ia.

SCOTT, Mary R b. in Ohio. and came to Ia. from there. Married Apr. 21, 1859 John G. Whithier. Died 1863 in Charles City, Ia. John G. Whithier's Co. C. 38 Ia. Inf.

SCOTT, Sidney A b. in Ohio Sep. 1845, d. in Iowa Apr. 24, 1917 Married 1867 Sarah Williams b. Apr. 1845 in Ohio, d. June 17, 1916 in Charles City Had 3 children

Josiah Scott bought 240 acres of land in Sec.9, Floyd Co. Ia Mar. 5, 1855 having come from Wis. This land he broke using oxen and suffered as other pioneers in a new country. such hardships as prairie fires.

BAILEY, Joel b. Middlefield, Otsego Co. N.Y. 1-6-1814, d. in Manchester, Ia. 11-8- 1897. Came to Iowa from Milwaukee, Wiss in 1837 and to settle the next year. Married 1844 in Delaware Co. Arabella G. Coffin b. 12-31-1826 in Williamsburg, Mass. d. 8-24-1888 in Manchester, Ia. Their chil.: Clement James m. Julia Loomis; Harriet; Florence Lydia Arabella; Bertha m. E.J. Hall; Gertrudel Susan Coffin m S.J.Small.

Del. C. Hist p. 566-7

COFFIN, Clement b. Edgerton, Martha's Vineyard, Mass. 8-25-1796 d. Coffins Grove, Delaware Co. Ia. 7-25-1867. Came to Ia. 1840 from Mich. Married 1817 in Williamsburg, Mass. Susan Williams who d. in Manchester. They had the following chil: Eliz. m Henry Baker; Arabella Gene m. Joel Bailey; Susan Coisandre m. Leander Keyes; Jerome Watson; and Sarah Ann Vincent m. Ray B. Griffin

Del. Co. Hist p. 571

LEWIS, Albert Loomis b. Milton, Vt. 9-21-1821, d. Manchester Ia. 9-24-1898. Came to Ia. in 1858 from Georgia, Vt. Married 1843 Mary Fuller Hartshone b. 10-16-1825 in Danville, Vt. and d. 5-30-1884 in Independence, Ia. Chil.; Helen Marie m. Dr. Robt Robt, Dunlap; Julia S. m. Clement J. Bailey; Mary Arlotta m. H.L.Servoss; Allen Reuben m. Eva Davidson; Lewis Albert m. Grace Grace Wilkinson.

Ref. Del. Co. Hist p 584

Chapman, Reuben Dewain b, Lafayette, Medina Co. O. May 24, 1842, d. at his sons home in Clinton, Okla. Feb. 24, 1915. Came to Ia. spring of 1869 from Abingdon, Knox Co. Ill. Married Sep. 17, near Weldon, Mary Evaline Williams, b. Apr. 5, 1853, Weldon, Ia. d. Mar. 2, 1914 at Weldon, Chil.: Harry Elmer Aug. 26, 1874, Archie Britton Sep. 27, 1876, d. Nov. 20, 1876; Amy Louisa b. June 29, 1878; Lillie Viola b. Apr. 1 Apr. 18, 1884

Record by
Mrs. A.R.Horney, 2318 Carpenter
Ave. Des Moines, Iowa.

Williams, Johathan Smith b. Greene Co. Ind. May 16, 1827, d. Feb. 19, 1903 near Leslie, Ia. Came to Ia. in 1849 from Greene Co. Ind. Married Aug. 30, 1849 Louisa Overton b. Mar. 17, 1833 in Warren Co. Tenn. Died Feb. 17, 1887 near Weldon Chil.: Gilliam Bartness, Mary Evaline, Nancy Ellen, Emily Isabelle, Orville Gustavus. Almira, Oren Monroe, Viola Louisa, Jonathan Norville, and Nora Amy.

Record by
Mrs. A.R.Horney, 2318 Carpenter Ave
Des Moines, Ia.

KNIGHT, John a native of Canada, gentleman farmer, b. near Kingston 1782. Came to Ia. 1849. Married in Canada 1830 Rachel Teeple b. Nov. 19, 1810 in Kingston, d. Dec. 17, 1880 in Keokuk, Ia. he d. July 6, 1855 Rachel Teeple's father served in the Rev. his name Francis Henry Teeple. Chil.: Dr Jas. R. Knight, Canada; Sarah Jane m. Pierce Rose Fulton; Mary Elizabeth m. John Dewitt Williams; Rachel m. Uriah B. Loms; Josephine m. Jas. R. Frost; Annie m. Geo. Hill of Byum, N.Y. She of Keokuk, Ia.

Record by
Mrs. Geo. Hill, Keokuk, Ia. Mrs. Aline
Knight Hill now of Byron, N.Y.

BAKER, Henry b, near Albany, N.Y. 2-20-1814. Died in Coffin's Grove, Delaware Co. Ia. 1899. Came to Ia. in June 1841 from Mich. Married 1840 in Lenaure Co. Mich. Eliz. W. Coffin, b. Williamsburg, Mass. 1816 and d. 22-15-1859 Three chil. d. in infancy. Susan m. A.J.Henry Ref. Del. CO. Hist. p. 661

LEPPER, John b Tryon Co. N.Y. 1765, d. in De Witt, Ia. 1840. Came to Ia. in 1839 from Greenfield, Pa. M. 1803 Braline Mary in Stone Arabia, N.Y. She b. 1780 and d. Sep. 2, 1863 in Dewitt. Chil.: Peter, Henry, Ann, Jacob, Betsy, Mary, Sally, James, Jefferson, John, Charles and Ira.

Ref. Family papers and Bible

WALROD, John b. near Utica, N.Y. 1786 and d. in Dewitt 1869. Came to Ia. 1839 from Greenfield, Pa. Married 1806, Leah Bratt. She d. 1840. Chil.: Lucia, David, Nicholas, Henry, Abraham Lucinda, John, Wm., Celinda and Phylinda.

Ref. Family papers.

REEVES, Daniel b. Lewis Co. N.Y. 1805, d. in Santa Rosa, Cal. Came to Ia. in 1851 from Ind. Married 1825 in Arbanna, N.Y. Betsy Douglas b. 1809 and d. in Miller, S.D. Chil.: Eunice Alma, Bureass, Alfred, Almina, Alvida, Chloe, Cynthia, and an infant.

Fam. Bible

TEMPLEMAN, Moses b. near Fredericksburg, Va. 9-30-1807, and d. 6-5-1880 in Amanda O. Came to Ia. abt. 1843 from Ohio. Married 1828 Katherine Nye b. 1812 Amanda, O. and d. 1884 in Ohio. Chil.: Leuel, Emeline, Jane, Milton, Sarah Ann, Wm. Henry, James, Monroe, Jasper, Newton, Amanda Osborn.

Fam. Records

LEPPER, Ira b. Trebas Hill, N.Y. 1824, d. Sioux City, Ia. 1907. Came to Ia. 1839 from Greenfield, Pa. Married 1847 in Dewitt, Ia. Philinda Walrod, b. 9-17-1829 in Lawrence Col N.Y. d. 7-22-1914 in Ia. Chil.: Francis, Margret, Mary Jane, Caroline Ann, Alma, Elizabeth, Eugene, Dora, John Henry, Wm. Bruce, and an infant.

Family Records.

TEMPLEMAN, Alma Reeves b. Ind. Mar. 5, 1849, living 1832. Came to Ia. 1851 from Ind. Married 1870 in Norway, Ia. to Jasp r N. Templeman b. 10-9- 1847 Solon, Ia. d. 3-22-1890. Iowa City Chil.: Irene, Elenor, Arthur, Eunice, Clayton, Emma, and Chester.

Fam. Records.

PONTO, John Martin b. Germany 1832 d. Charles City Ia. Jan. 15, 1892. Came to Ia. 1868 from Ripon, Wis. in a covered wagon. Married 1851 Henrietta Korowske b. 1834 in Germany. D. 1914.

PONTO, John August b. Germany 1857. Came to Ia. 1868 from R Ripon, Wis. Married in Charles City Bertha Krumvey b. 1865

Ponto, Emma L. b. Ripon, Wis 1862. Came to Ia and m. 1880 Henry Hofmeister.

PONTO, Henry Martin b. Ripon, Wis k865 came to Ia. 1868. M
Married 1886 Tena Rantz b. 1869 La Porte, Ind.

PONTO, Minnie M b. Ripon, Wis. 1867, d. White Lake S.D. 1927
Married 1887 Albert Henneaus who was b. in Pa.

PONTO, Ida H b. in Charles City Ia. July 7, 1876. Married in
Charles City Warren Wolcott who was b. in Buffalo, N.Y.

Family Records

SHORT, Amos a farmer and merchant and native of Ind was b.
May 26, 1851. Came to Ia. 1854 from Frankfort, Ind. Married
1887 in New Hampton Christie T. Rodamaker b. Oct. 9- 1864
in Erie CO. N.Y. Amos Short d. Mar. 13, 1927. Had bros. and
sisters as follows: Imardra, lived at Bassett, Ia. Oliver of
Long Beach, Cal.; John F. Orlando, Okla. and Mary Jane
Lighthall of Bassett, Ia. His children were Walter L.; a W
World War vet. and Carrie L Short.

This record taken from Bible owned by Mrs. Amos
Short dated 1881. Record written by Carrie Lucile Short.

Amos Short came to Ia. from Ind. with his parents when
a child of three. and settled on a farm in Chickasaw Co. This
was his home as long as he lived.

During his life he saw many changes from pioneer days.
His parents in 1854, made the trip from Ind to Iowa with a
team of oxen hitched to a covered wagon and their first home
here was in a log cabin. The nearest trading post in the 1850s
was McGregor and it took several days to make the trip with
a yoke of oxen. This was only one of the hardships the pio-
neers had to endure. Indians were in Chickasaw county at
that time and also many wild animals and birds of different
kinds.

Family Records.

SHORT, Harris Benjamin a farmer and native of Perry Co. O.
was b. Jan. 29, 1818. Came to Ia. in 1854 from Frankfort
Ind. Married 1842 in Indiana Elizabeth Utz b. 1812 in Frederick
Co. Md.. He d. Feb. 14, 1883 Their pioneer home was just
north of Bassett. Ia. His bros and Sis. were Rahcel, Mattox
Ond., Maraan, Elihu and Solomon. Their child.: Imandra m.
Margaret Weber and d. 1919; Oliver m Lucy Lighthall and lived
in Long Beach, Cal. d. 1923; Mary Jane m. Martin Lighthall
d. 1888; Amos m Christie Rodawasker d. 1927; and John Franklin
m. Anna Rodanmaker Lived Orlando, Okla.

In the year 1852 Harris Benj. Short came on horseback
from Frankfort, Ind to Iowa, stopping off at Bradford to purchase
land from the government which he did for \$1.25 and acre.

Bradford was the first place of importance in the early
history of Chickasaw Co. The land he bought then is still the
old homestead where he brot his family in 1854 having come thru
in a covered wagon.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Joseph Henry Wagner Occupation Farmer
 Native of America Indiana born Feb 19, 1846
 Came to Iowa 1851 from Elkhart Ind
 Married on Dec 17, 1868 in Libertyville Iowa to Augusta Peebler
 born on May 1, 1850 in Jefferson Co Iowa native of America
 died on in

War service if any: Drummer boy for home guards. - (not a soldier)

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived: John, Port's Kan. Jacob and Alonzo
Enterprise Org. Philip, Fairfield Iowa. Jane Braden,
Richland Ia. Sarah Gule, Richland Ia. Mary Goodman
La Grande Ore.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Mollie: "married David Glays deceased" - married Anthony Senger
Unionville Iowa.
Fannie, married S M Burger. Arrowwood, Alberta Canada
Ida. " E G Rodabaugh. Norborne, Mo.
Kate. " T J Hoffman. Libertyville, Iowa.
Maggie. " L R Glotfelty. Mt Morris. Illinois
Ellis. " Edna Anderson. Unionville Iowa.
Maude. "(C A Koons" deceased), married W. P. Bartholow
Libertyville Iowa. " R L Lamb. Fairfield Ia
Oliver. "(L R Smith deceased) " " " "

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Mrs A Senger. Unionville Iowa.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mrs Maude Bartholow. Libertyville Iowa.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Father of J H Wagner - Abraham Wagner. Richland
Mother - Catherine ~~Wagner~~
Wrench Wagner.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Isaac Addison McKinley Occupation Farmer
 Native of Ohio born Feb. 20, 1833
 Came to Iowa 1869 from Indiana
 Married on Nov. 8, 1857 in Int Pleasant, Ind. to Mary Ann Allshaugh
 born on Feb. 20, 1834 in Lexington, Ohio native of Ohio
 died on I. A. McKinley, Dec. 8, 1909 Everest, Kan.
Mary A. July 26, 1905 in Anita, Iowa
 War service if any: None

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

All but one died in infancy
No record of this one brother.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

- (1) Caroline, m. C. H. Carson (d. 1923) living at Marengo, Iowa
- (2) Henry, m. Margaret Murray. " Kansas City, Kansas.
- (3) George, m. Della Lindsay " Lakeview, Iowa
- (4) Charles, m. Fannie Keister, " Providence, R. I.

Four other children now dead,
one disappeared.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

C. M. Carson, R. F. D #1 Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Isaac
Isaac Addison McKinley was a son of Isaac
McKinley and grandson of Hugh McKinley
who was born in Scotland in 1764 and came
to U.S. sometime after 1800, settling in Kentucky
and later moving to Brown Co. Ohio where
he died in 1847. He served in the War of 1812.

Mary Allshaugh McKinley was a daughter of
Catherine Greider Allshaugh and George Allshaugh.
Catherine Greider was a daughter of Jacob Greider
and was born in Basel, Switzerland in 1810.
She came to U.S.A. in 1817 on a sailing vessel.
George Allshaugh (Alspach) was born in Bavaria
in 1790, was a soldier under Napoleon for
seven years and was taken prisoner at the
battle of Waterloo.

It is the policy of the State of Ohio to encourage the settlement of German immigrants in the State.

The State of Ohio has a large number of German immigrants who have settled in the State.

The State of Ohio has a large number of German immigrants who have settled in the State.

The State of Ohio has a large number of German immigrants who have settled in the State.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name John B. Seeler Occupation Farmer & Landowner
 Native of Garrard Co. Ky. born 1868 -
 Came to Iowa 1853 from Indiana -
 Married on Dec. 1881 in Crawfordsville to Elizabeth Park
 born on 1809 in Greene Co. Tenn. native of Tennessee
 died on 1874 in Marion, Iowa
 buried in old cemetery east of Marion
 War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:
Samuel lived in Ky & Indiana
Leelix M. Caleb Corn Leelix in Ky & Indiana
Robert lived in Ky & White Co. Ind.
Emily M. Griffiths - lived in Ky. Ind & near Monticello Iowa
Other bro's - do not know about.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:
W. Seeler (served in Civil war) M. Sophrona - lived in Ind
Mary Hutchinson - Kansas - Dead
Robert Seeler age 16 - Drummer Boy in Civil war - Killed at
Champion Hill - Miss - lived in Marion Ia
Alvin Seeler b. 1843 - M. Marina & ny - lived in Kansas
Barbara - M. John Miles - lived on a farm, near Engle, Iowa
Carrie Carolina M. John Hale - lived in Marion Iowa
Lary Emily b. 1847, M. Robert M. Kepner - lived in Marion Iowa
John Seeler - drowned in Iowa River - Dead

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:
This little record - (John Seeler) & now owned by Caroline
and Cecilia - his grand dau. - published 1857 -

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:
John Kepner Cecilia - grand dau. of John B. Seeler &
Charles E. Seeler - grand son -

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

John Seeler was son of William Seeler & Nancy
Ross Seeler of Garrard Co. Ky. - 6. 1808. - lived
there until he was 18. Then went to Indiana
where he bro. Samuel rose living - In 1853 - he
Emigrated to Iowa Co. - Coming into a covered wagon
lived on a farm about 1/2 way between Marengo
& South Adams. Now, what was called the half
way house & owned much timber & cultivated
land along the river. John Seeler's father was a
Native of Va. also his grandfather was a Native
of Va. The grandfather George Seeler, served in French
& Indian War, resided Gen. Wash. - & also in
Revolution from Washington Co. Va. Received much
land in Ky. for service, & in 1780 - Emigrated with
others - going on the old Ky. Cumberland Trail to Ky
where he owned many acres in the blue grass
region, & many slaves, as was the custom to work
on his plantation.

The old Brick Mansions built by his son
Wm - my g. grandfather still stands near Leeterville.
Bartholomew E. Cephus, dau. of Mary E. (Seeler)
Cephus & Robert Cephus. lived in Marengo, Ia. & is
a grandson of John Seeler. -

Raymond E. Cephus, son of Bartholomew E. Cephus, is a
Student of Iowa State University. Is a member
of Children American Rev. - as record of his g. g. g. grandfather
George Seeler - grandson of John Seeler. M. Laura
O. Daniels, & they have 2 sons - Charles & Harry Seeler.
Charles is a graduate of Col. College & Harry a student
there. Both are members of Children of American Rev.
Charles is a member of Sons of American Rev. -
& Raymond Cephus is also a member of Sons
of American Rev. - John George Seeler.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Darius Northup Occupation Farmer
 Native of Ohio born Dec. 27th 1842
 Came to Iowa Spring 2 1853 from Ohio
 Married on Dec 5th 1861 in Jefferson Co. to Martha Ann Adams
 born on And Feb 17th 1843 in Ind native of Ind.
 died on the July 27th 1922 in Albia Ia
 War service if any: None

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

J. E. Northup - Sigourney Ia,
Lavina Brown - Ridgway Ill.
And others

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Joseph T. Northup - Mary A. Doud - Albia Ia,
Jacob L. Northup - Mariem D. Shephard - " "
John A. " - Mary F. Carter " "
Molly F. " - John H. Paxton " "
Isaac A. " - Estella Paxton Selma "
Charley H. " - Eldora Carter Albia "

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Charley H. Northup - Albia Iowa

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Over -

Daniel Northup my Great Great Grandfather -
born in North Kingston R.I. June 21 1738 - Died in
Gallia Co. Ohio Nov. 10th 1811 - Married Ann Hampt
Coburn Feb. 14th 1777 in Rhode Island Probly.

Daniel Northup served as a soldier in the Revolutionary W.
from Rhode Island - He was sergent in Col. Archibald
McCrory's regiment in 1777 Pay due 18, 11, 1. Proof of an
is found in Vital Records of North Kingston R.I. Cowell's
Spirit 2 176, Northup-Northof Genealogy Page 408 and the
Records of R.I. Vol. 12, Page 221 - His Wif. was Ann Hampt
who was said to be of East Virginia, probably of the famous
Hampton family of that state they removed from
Washington, Co. Ohio in 1797.

their

Henry S.

Thomas J.

Hampton my Great Grandfather

Sarah.

Elizabeth.

Joseph Northup my Grandfather was born Feb. Feb.
1814 in Gallia, Co. Ohio Died in Jefferson Co. Iowa
Aug. 22nd 1862 - Married Mary Cron Aug 18th 1836
in Gallia Co. Ohio.

Yours

C. H. Northup
Ohio
Ga.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Johnathon P. Hamilton Occupation Farmer and stock buyer
 Native of Indiana born Apr. 9, 1829
 Came to Iowa 1853 from Indiana
 Married on 1855 in 1867 Mary Smith
1839 to Martha Kelley
 born on 1843 in Ind. native of Ind.
 died on Mar. 5, 1912 in Leon Ia.
 War service if any:

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

John Hamilton Ind., later Leon George, Kan West, later Leon.
Eda Bradley Bridgeport Ind. Ellen Bradley Mace Ind. John killed in war.
Ida, Sarah, and Rebecca all of Crawfordsville Ind.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Anna Gaines, Spokane Wash. Robert Gaines } first wife
John Hamilton Bridgeport Wash. Bachelor } children.
John Hamilton St. John Wash. - Myrtle Nelson wife
Liza " to R. B. Drake - Libbom Nebr.
Anna " J. I. Baker St. John Wash.
John " R. R. Hopton Minnville Oregon
Ida " J. T. Lewis Leon Ia.
Martha " R. A. Alexander Leon Ia. (Bertha deceased)
Ida " D. E. Cornelius Lariton Olla
Ida " E. A. Prickett Spokane Wash. + Larson to J. D. Pearce Port Angeles Wash.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Bible owned by Joseph's daughter Metta Hamilton and published
 American Bible Society in 1847.

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained: Alice Lewis Heldon Ia.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

George Hamilton brother of J. P. + Joseph came to Ia in 1851. In 1853 Joseph + Johnathan drove a covered wagon and oxen and came to what was called Parairie City, but now Van Wert; All took homesteads + paid \$1.25 per acre for their land. I have the patent granted J. P. Hamilton in 1856. In 1859 father returned to Crawfordville Ind to settle his father's estate, and walked back to Ia, + carried his satchel. When he arrived at the Miss. river, it was frozen over and he walked across on the ice.

He married Mary Jane Smith, and the three children mentioned were born. She died in ^{March} 1866 and he married Martha Kelley in 1867.

Martha Kelley came from Ind. to Mariow^{to Ia} in a covered wagon with her father, her mother being dead. They came to Van Wert, and settled on a farm and she was married to J. P. Hamilton in 1867. Died in Iowa Mar. 27, 1915. The three Hamilton brothers had to get their supplies from Ft. Des Moines, and sometimes went horseback + forded the river, as there were no bridges.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Harris Benjamin Short Occupation Farmer

Native of Ohio, Perry County born January 29 1818

Came to Iowa in 1852, remained in 1854 from Frankfort, Indiana

Married on November 17, 1842 in Indiana to Elizabeth Utz

born on May 13 1812 in Fridrich County ^{Ind.} native of Maryland

H. B. Short died on February 14 1883 in their pioneer home 1/2 mile north
of Bassett Iowa
Ms. H. B. Short died April 26, 1896

War service if any:

No war service

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Rachel Short-Mattox Indiana
Maraan Short - died in infancy
Elihu Short - Indiana and Iowa
Solomon Short - Indiana

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Imandra Short - Margaret Weber - Bassett, Iowa
deceased Apr. 8, 1919
(born Oct 17 1844)

Oliver Short - Lucy Lighthall - Long Beach, California
deceased March 24 1923
(born Jan. 23 1847)

Mary Jane Short - Lighthall - Martin Lighthall - Bassett, Iowa
deceased January 7, 1888
(born March 9 1849)

Amos Short - Christie Rodemaker - Bassett, Iowa
deceased March 13, 1927
(born May 26 1851)

John Franklin Short - Anna Rodemaker - Orlando, Oklahoma
born October 9 1854

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Ms. Amos Short owns Bible
Date of Bible was 1857

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

(Miss) Carrie Lucile Short Bassett, Iowa
(Grand-daughter of Harris B. Short)

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

In the year of 1852, Harris Benjamin Shook came on horseback from Frankfort, Indiana to Iowa stopping off first at Bradford, Iowa to purchase land from the government which sold at a dollar and a quarter per acre. Bradford was the first place of any importance in the early history of Chickasaw county and was the most important place west of McGregor for a number of years. He purchased a tract of land on Section 4 in Chickasaw township, (two hundred acres ^{which} is still the old homestead) and in the year 1854 he brought his family to Iowa to live. They came through in a covered wagon drawn by oxen.

There were no railroads through this vicinity until 1867 and McGregor was the nearest market, the trip usually being made with a team of oxen and it took five or six days to make this trip, with bottomless sloughs, streams unbridged and the roads ungraded, small loads were a necessity, and with wheat at about forty cents per bushel and dressed pork around two dollars per hundred, the greatest economy was necessary to pay expenses, and farmers were obliged to carry provisions with them and sleep under wagons if they saved anything. Bradford township got its name from Bradford, chief of the tribe of Chickasaw Indians from which tribe the county was named, and there were Indians in this community during the early history previous to 1860.

Transient game birds, geese, ducks, pigeons in their season were abundant. Prairie chickens, quail and pheasant were numerous. Deer roamed over the prairie and it was a common sound to the pioneers of Iowa to hear the howl of the wolves at night. The early settlers thought not so much of settling on section lines. Their first thoughts was religion, then government. Nothing but the stubborn tenacity of a pioneer people could

Jeannette Thompson, Homemaker, Native of Scotland, b. Aug. 15, 1808. Came to Ia. in 1854 from Ohio. Married Feb. 5, 1829 in Scotland to John Yule b. May 10, 1795 in Scotland, and d. Sept. 5, 1899 in Keokuk, Ia. Had one brother John who died at Grand Junction, Ia. They had children as follows: (Given on the Yule Record.)

Jeannette, Thompson Yule, like many of the pioneer women reared a large family, and was a real "helpmate" to her husband. She spun the wool and flax and wove it into material for cloths and bedding, making it up by hand, as the pioneer homes had none of the labor saving equipment of the present day.

From Bible printed in 1847 owned by

James B. Yule

Copied by Mrs J. Ella Noah, Nora Springs, Ia.

BENNETT, John M, Farmer. b. Jan. 2, 1855 in Ohio. Came to Ia. i 1856 and m. 1884 Mary Lamb. Their children: Son of Cyrus, Bennett and Eliza his wife came from Ohio to Ia. in 1856

William T 1840; Mary M 1841; Hannah C ;843; Phebe Jane 1845 ; Rachel S 1848 ; El iza A 1858; and Amanda B ;858

Record by John M. Bennet, Van Wert, Ia.

BARNES, Charles Alonzo, Farmer. Native of Huron Co. O. b Dec. 14 1838 Came to Ia. in 1856 from Clarksfield, O. Married 1859 in Iowa City Lucretia Granger b. Apr. 25, 1859 in Cateragus Co. N.Y. She d. June 23, 1877 and he June 16, 1931 in Wakeman, O.

He had bros. and sisters as follows: Theodore, Ithica Mich. Frank, Leadville, Col. Samuel, Topeka, Kans; Ashley, New London, Ohio.; and Ida New London.

Their children: Evaline, Elfleda, Mina, and Ida all d. in infancy, Sara m John A. Lee, Clarksfield, O. and d. 1901 Charles, A Jr. un married address Wakeman, Ohio.

Bible Record from Bible pub. i 1873 and copied by C.A.Barnes. Wakeman, Ohio.

Charles A. Barnes was married the second time Jan.20, 1880 to Ellen Wallace at Grinnell, Ia. S he d. Jan. 25, 1893

Children:

Eunice m. Floyd Holmes, Wakeman, O.

Lydia m Edward Gonter, Shanesville, O.

C.A.Barnes lived at Iowa City 1856-1869

Grinnell 1869-1910

New L ndon O. 1910-1912

Wakeman, O. 1912-1931

Buried Chester Cemetary, Grinnall, Ia.

KEPNER, Samuel. Farmer. Native of Pa. b. Mar. 1, 1811. Came to Ia. 1854 from Ind. Married 1836 in Mifflin, Pa. Elizabeth Haslet b. 1815 in Columbia Co. Pa. Died 1862 Marengo, Ia. buried in old cemetery east of Marengo. Dros. and Sisters. John lived and died in Pa. Susan m Geo. Bernheisel, lived and d. in Pa. Minchel, Sarah lived in Little Rock, Minn. Sarah m Wm Brubaker, lived and d. in Maryland; Mary Ann m Bashey, lived in Pa and Md. Benj., Hannah, m Randolph Katherine m Kerr.

Their children: Robert M b 1838 in Juniata Co. Pa. m Mary Emely Teeter b 1847, lived and d. in Marengo, Ia.

Robert d. Oct. 8, 1929. Mary Emily Teeter Kepner d. 1893 Daniel S. Kepner b. 1840 in Pa. killed in Battle at Antietam 1863 in Civil War; Ellen Eliz. b. 1842 in Pa m James Mead a Civil War vet. lived in Marengo and Blair. Neb d. 1924; Mary Margaret b. 1844 in Pa. m Charles Hench, lived in Marengo then Calif. d 1932

Samuel Kepner was the son of John Kepner and wife Elizabeth Loy. They lived on the old Kepner homestead in Juanata Co. Pa Which had been the home of Benj. Kepner, grandfather of Samuel. The land had been bought of Indians in 1688 or 9 and had been called "Mansion Farm" The Kepners (Kepner) were originally from Wurtemberg, Germ. Their Coat of Arms denoted nobility on both sides Robert M. Kepner, son of Samuel, served 3 years and 6 mos, in the Civil War. Roberts had 3 daus. Cora B. Edith L. both d in young womanhood Carolina M. Kepner Clemson, dau of Robert. was a nurse in the Spanis American War. Served at Chickamauga Park. Ga. an also served in the same work in the World War. Is a State Legisler. The Kepners had lived in Pa. from the time of the emigrant in 1682. The old Kepner homestead is still in the hands of a distant relative, that is part of the farm.

Raymond Robert Lawton Clemson, only child of Carlina Kepner Clemson and Edward L Clemson was b. Mar. 1, 1911 West Point, Neb. and graduated from High school at Marengo in 1929 Is now a student at Iowa University at Iowa City his 2nd year. Has had two years at C.M.I.C. Des Moines and one year of R.O.C.T. Coe College where he had one years work. Has had R.O.C.T at Iowa and was elected a member of "Pershing Rifle Team"

McGAWHEY, George W. and his wife Eva Ardell Wills

William Wilson d. June 13, 1777, His wife Elizabeth Wilson d. Dec. 2, 1779, her father Nathan Vitch was b. Aug. 1, 1721 and d. Nov. 20, 1826 Their dau. Priscilla Wilson d. Oct. 1777. Wadsworth Wilson b. June 18th 1793 and m. Mary Oct. 2, 1789. Another couple living at that time, Geo. Worthington, took his oath of office in New York Apr. 30, 1789. There was a second time he took the oath of office at the National Capitol when it was at Philadelphia in 1793. We have the old records in po ur possession at the present time Thomas Elison Wills was b. in Warren Co. Ohio June 16, 1850. and d. Nov. 4, 1922. He was the son of Chas. and Eliza Wills. Came with his parents to Iowa in 1864 and after a few years moved to Ill. and there married Columbia Ellen Wilson Feb. 23, 1879 and soon after moved to Alexandria, Mo. and from there to Kans. and later came to Decatur Co. Ia.. where he spent the remainder of his life.

Hezekiah Wilson b. Aug. 27, 1799,

Mary Wilson b. 1813

James Wilson m. Amelia Whitler 1853, She died 1861.

Columbia Wilson's father came later than the Wills. James

Wilson b. 1828 and in 1895 died near Leon, Ia.

Columbia Wilson Wills d. June 30, 1904, b. 1854 She was a dau of Thomas

Children of Thomas E. Wills and Columbia his wife;

Mrs. Eva A McGawhey Orvill Elison Wills

Laura Bell Wills Elba Oliver Wills

James Ascor Wills Mabel Ellen Wills

Mrs Columbia Wilson Wills claims she is a cousin twice removed of Abraham Lincoln and third cousin of Robert Todd Lincoln and uncle to Emery Wilson who was born in Washington, D.C. Dec. 6, 1834 and later moved to Burlingame. Kans.

Wm. McGauhey and Mariah his wife had several children, they didn't all come to this country, those who came were: Matilda Butcher, Malinda Odell, Leana Gore, Mamie Beck, Manerva McGauhey, Arminda Tarp, Hodrick McGauhey, Edward, Sanford, Eldridge and Dulena, Henrietta Norman, Jane Elliott and Lucinda Riggs.

Edward was b. in Newdaway Co. Mo. Oct. 18, 1858, d. Apr. 24, 1931. Married Mary E. Smith 1880, dau. of Geo. Washington Smith and Abigail Whitten his wife. G.W. was b. in O. 1817 and d. 1909 She b. 1827, d. 1905. G.W. Smith came to Decatur Co. Ia. in 1866.

The first white child b. in Decatur Co. was Asa Bonell at Daws City, a relative of Dela Bonell Simpson of Leon.

Edward and Mary (Smith) McGauhey had 12 chil : Geo.Wm.: Edward Lee Oliver; Samuel Godrick; Bert Leander; Golden Lawrence; Raymond Weston; Trema Cordelia; Esther U.R.; Orpha Bell;

PIONEER RECORDS.

Name,--Levi C.Burgin -- Occupation,--Contractor and Railroader,
Later in store with M.M.Peeso.

Native of -- New York State, bprn -- October 7,1844

Died on,-- December 19,1915,at Cherokee,Iowa.

Came to Iowa,--in 1870,to S pencer,from New York.

Married on May 1,1872, at Spencer,Iowa, to Ella M.Marcellus

She born -November 29,1854 at Boltonville,Wisconsin

Died March 3, 1928, at Spencer,Iowa.

War service,if any:

Private in C mpany B,144 th Regiment,from New York.

Names of Brothers and sisters and where they lived.

George Burgin,- Walton,New York

Charles Burgin,-Delhi,New York

Ella Burgin,-Delhi,New York

Mrs.May Burgin Comstock,-Charleston,South Carolina.

Names of children,whom they married and where they live.

Mary Burgin,-married A/lbert Estling,lives at Twin Falls,Idaho

Ethel Burgin,-died in infancy.

Bessie Burgin,-married E.Taggart,lives at Spencer,Iowa.

Royal Burgin,-never married,died in Twin Falls,Idaho,buried
at Spencer,Iowa.

Name of person from this information was obtained,-

Mrs.E.Taggart,334 East Fourth Street,Spencer,Iowa.

If little recorded and some of names and date birth was not full.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name **Thomas Haygarth** Occupation **Wheelwright**

Native of **England** born **January 24, 1840**

d. **in Spencer, Iowa, in January, 1928**

Came to Iowa **1876** from **Wisconsin**

Married on **May 24, 1863** in **Ontario, Canada** to **Maria Helm**

born on **July 11, 1842** in **Ontario, Can.** native of

died on **June 9, 1926** in **Spencer, Iowa**

War service if any: **None.**

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Phoebe, b. July 21, 1865

Newton, b. July 1874. These two children were burned in a fire which destroyed the Haygarth home, about 1878

Will W. b. December 12, 1868, m. Georgia Peeso, and died in Spencer, Iowa.

George, b. December 4, 1880, and died at the age of 1 month, 11 days.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mrs. W. W. Haygarth, Spencer, Iowa.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name John Byers Lamb Occupation Stock raiser

Native of Morgan Co., Ohio born April 1, 1845
d. December 10, 1929, at Spencer, Iowa

Came to Iowa 1853 from Ohio

Married on May 1, 1873 in Cherokee, Iowa to Frances Elizabeth Ward

born on July 2, 1842 in Marietta, Ohio native of

died on January 26, 1874 in on a homestead in the western
part of Clay Co. Iowa.

War service if any:

No actual service, but was a member of Home Guard in Fairfield, Iowa

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Eldon Lamb, lived at Forest Grove, Oregon

Mary Lamb, m. ----- Ward, lived at Spencer, Iowa.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Frank S. Lamb, married Bertha Dahms, lives at Spencer, Iowa.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mrs. F. S. Lamb, Spencer, Iowa, and was mainly taken from
the William Ward Genealogy.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

PIONEER RECORDS.

NAME --Garret Marcellus Occupation,- Miller and merchant

Born at Willoughby, Ohio, January 6, 1820

died Feb. 20, 1888 at Spencer, Iowa

Came to Clay County, Iowa., November 1, 1869, from Boltonville, Ws.

Married on, --October 30, 1845 at Willoughby, Ohio, to Martha Ann Smith

She born on, --August 21, 1824 at Burlington, Vermont.

Died September 26, 1912 at Spencer, Iowa.

War service, if any:

None.

Names of brothers and sisters and where they lived.

John Marcellus, - Ohio

Lydia M. Marcellus, - Married Mr. Bessington, lived in Ohio

Amelia M. Marcellus, - " Mortimer Olds, lived in Ohio

Clinton M. never married, - lived at Royalton, Ohio

Names of Children, whom they married, and where they lived.

Charles M. - died in infancy

Willis M. - never married, lived at Spencer, Iowa.

Margery Esther, - died in infancy

Ellen Melissa, - married Levi C. Burgin, lived at Spencer, Iowa.

Arthur, - died in infancy

Darwin, - died in infancy

Hubert, - died in infancy

Name and address of person from this record is obtained, -

Mrs. E. Taggart, 334 East Fourth Street, Spencer, Iowa.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name Melvin M. Peeso Occupation Merchant and Farmer

Native of Cherry Valley, N.Y. born March 2, 1834

Came to Iowa 1870 from New York
d. in Spencer, Iowa, in Aug. 1907

Married on August 5, 1863 ... in New York ... to Lana Bowers

born on April 15, 1838 in New York native of

died on September 5, 1931 in Spencer, Iowa.

War service if any: None.

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

Frank Peeso
Will
Elizabeth, all lived in New York State

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Lou B. Peeso, m. Flora Webb, and lives in Spencer, Iowa
Mattie, m. Harry H. Thompson, and lives in Spencer, Iowa.
Georgia, m. Will W. Haygarth, and lives at Spencer, Iowa

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mrs. W. "W. Haygarth, Spencer, Iowa.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name **Marcus Tuttle** Occupation **Banker and Merchant**

Native of **New York State** born **May 10, 1830, Fairfield, N.Y.**

Came to Iowa **Clear Lake, 1855** from **New York**
To Clay County, 1879

Married on **Feb. 4, 1851** in **South Otselic N.Y.** **Caroline M. Warner**

born on in **South Otselic, N.Y.** native of

died on **May 22, 1905** in **Spencer, Iowa**
 He died - **January 8, 1884, at Clear Lake, Iowa.**

War service if any:
Not accepted, but he served as County Judge 2 yrs. & State Senator 4 yrs.

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:
Eliada, b. July 2, 1815: d. Oct. 30, 1851
Samantha, b. Aug. 15, 1817: d. June 30, 1850 in N.Y.
Huldah, b. May 28, 1820: d. March 27, 1863; Solon, Iowa.
Eloss, b. Jan. 7, 1823: d. in 1907 at Clear Lake, Iowa
Alvah, b. Jan. 14, 1825: d. 1898 at Mason City, Iowa.
Rhoda, Feb. 16, 1828: d. 1905 at Spencer, Iowa

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:
Rachel, b. Feb. 28, 1832: d. June 9, 1867, Solon, Iowa.

Children:
Jessie Tuttle, b. April 16, 1856: d. Jan. 3, 1857, Clear Lake, Ia.
Rose N., b. Oct. 24, 1857, m. G. B. McIntosh, lives Chicago, Ill.
Frank M. b. May 18, 1863: d. July 21, 1930: m. Carrie Randall, lived at Spencer, Iowa.
Anna L. b. April 20, 1867: Lives at Spencer, Iowa.

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Miss Anna L. Tuttle, Spencer, Iowa.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name John Watts Occupation Farmer

Native of Kings County, New York born Dec. 9, 1835

Came to Iowa Eastern Iowa from New York
To Clay Co. in 1866 from Eastern Iowa

Married on Nov. 1, 1866 in to Mary Jane Nichols

born on Sept. 22, 1846 in Michigan native of

died on Feb. 7, 1889 in Clay County, Iowa

He died Feb. 1926 in Spencer, Iowa.

War service if any: In Company H, 21st Iowa Infantry Volunteers, from
 1861 to 1865, discharged July 15, 1865

Names of brothers and sister and where they lived:

David Watts, lived at Independence, Iowa

Hiram Watts, lived in Florida

Robert Watts,

A sister, married W. M. Christian, lived in Napanoch, N. Y.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Ella Jane Watts, m. Lucien Ford, Sioux Falls, S. D.

Louis Algern Watts, m. Melissa Stewart, Hartley Ia., and
Spokane, Washington.

Blanche Viola Watts, lives at Spencer, Iowa, and Cleveland, Ohio

John Alden Watts, m. Jane Davies, Spencer, Iowa.

(Youngest child is son of second wife)

see other side

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Blanche V. Watts, 475 West Seventh St., Spencer, Iowa.

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

He married second, March 5, 1890
Lillian H. Anderson, born Feb. 4, 1860, in Dubuque Co., Iowa
died Jan. 4, 1914, Spencer, Iowa.

PIONEER RECORDS.

NAME--Henry Breese Wood Occupation-- Attorney

Native of --Tompkins County, New York. Born--October 25, 1828
died Feb. 21, 1891, at Spencer, Iowa

Came to Iowa, 1870 From Wisconsin

Married on -October 23, 1853, at Georgetown, Wis. to Margaret E. Richard

born on -April 4, 1830, at Taylortown, Virginia
died on March 15, 1869, at Georgetown, Wisconsin

War service, if any?

None.

Names of brothers and sisters, and where they lived.

Abram Wood, - died in infancy
Carolin Wood, - died in infancy
Wesley Wood, - Santa Rosa, California.
Daniel Wood, - Milton, Wisconsin.
Mary Wood Kidder, - Milton, Wisconsin.
Lyman Melvin Wood, - Seattle, Wash.
Alpheus J. Wood, - Edgerton, Wisconsin
Byron Wood, - Livingston, Montana.
Arah Wood Wright, - Chadron, Nebraska.

Names of children, whom they married, and where they lived.

Martha Wood, m. Albert C. Perine, lives (1934) at Spencer, Iowa
Myra A. Wood, --not married, lives at Spencer, Iowa.

Myra A. Wood and Martha Wood Perine own the Bible that was
published in 1854 by H. C. Peck and Theo. Bliss of Philadelphia.

Information obtained from

Myra A. Wood and Martha Wood Perine, Spencer, Iowa.

LIST OF THE FIRST OFFICERS IN CLAY COUNTY, IOWA.

1858

County Judge		
C.C. Smeltzer - - - - -	received	9 votes
Superintendent of Schools		
Ambrose S. Mead - - - - -	"	9 "
Treasurer and Recorder		
S.W. Foreman - - - - -	"	17 "
Sheriff		
Henry Brockschink - - - - -	"	18 "
Clerk of Courts		
Ezra M. Wilcox - - - - -	no votes	not given
Surveyor		
S.W. Foreman - - - - -	received	5 votes
Coronor		
Christian Kirchner - - - - -	"	18 "
Drainage Commissioner		
John Kindelspyer - - - - -	"	17 "
Justice of the Peace		
John Kindelspyer - - - - -	"	16 "
Township Assessor		
Eli Wilcox - - - - -	"	9 "
Constables		
Henry Wilcox - - - - -	"	18 "
J. A. Kirchner - - - - -	"	18 "
Township Trustees		
S.W. Foreman - - - - -	"	18 "
J. A. Kirchner - - - - -	"	18 "
John Kindelspyer - - - - -	"	17 "
Township Clerk		
Harvey Gardner - - - - -	"	18 "
Road Supervisor		
A. S. Mead - - - - -	"	18 "

This list of the first county officials was taken from "The History of Clay County, Iowa" by W.C. Gilbreath, published in 1889, pages 23 and 24.

Pioneers of Iowa

Name ..Chapman, Reuben Dewain.....B in Lafayette, Medina Co..O.
 on ..May. 24..1848 in Clinton, Okla.. at sons home on Feb..24..1915
 Came to Iowa ..Spring of 1853.....from ..Abington, Knox Co..Ill.....
 Married on Sep..17.. in near Weldon, Ia..... to Mary Evaline Williams
 B on ..Apr..5..1853... in ..Weldon, Ia..... D on Mar..2..1914..
 inWeldon, Ia..... Reference Key: Page:
 Children: Harry Elmer b. Aug. 26, 1874
 Archis Britton b/ Sep. 27, 1876 d. Nov. 20, 1876
 Amy Louvisa b, June 29, 1878
 Lillie Viola b, Apr. 18, 1884

Name B in
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children:

Name ..Williams, Jonathan Smith.....B in Scotland, Greene Co..Ind.
 on ..May. 16..1827 in ..Leslie, Ia..... on ..Feb..19..1903
 Came to Iowa ..Sept..1849.....fromGreene Co.: Ind.....
 Married on ..1849... in ..Greene Col. Ind..... to Louvisa Overton.....
 B on ..Mar..17..1833... in ..Warren Co..Tenn..... D on Feb..17..1887..
 inWeldon, Ia..... Reference Key: Page:
 Children: Gilliam Bartmess, Mary Evaline, Nancy Ellen,
 Emily Isabelle, Orville Gustavius, Almira Owen Monroe,
 Viola Louvisa, Jonathan Norville, Norah Amy.

Name B in
 on D in on
 Came to Iowa from
 Married on in to
 B on in D on
 in Reference Key: Page:
 Children:

Record sent by: Mrs A.R. Horney, 2318 Carpenter Ave
 Des Moines, Iowa

Wanted to know

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:

Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:

Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:

Children:

Name B in
on D in on
Came to Iowa from
Married on in to
B on in D on
in Reference Key: Page:

Children:

Pioneers of Iowa

NameKnight, John.....Occupation Gentleman farmer.....
 Native of ...Canada.....born Kingston, 1782.....
 Came to Iowa ..1849.....from Kingston, Canada.....
 Married on1830.....inCanada.....to ..Rachel Teeple.....
 born on ...Nov. 19, 1810 inKingston.....native of ...Canada.....
 died on ...July 6, 1855.....inKeokuk, Ia.....
 She d. Dec. 17, 1880
 War service if any:
 Francis Henry Teeplem f. of Rachel Teeple Knight fought in
 Names of brothers and sister and where they lived: the Rev. on the Am. side.

Names of children, whom they married and where they live:

Dr. James R. Knight Canada
 Sarah Jane Knight Mrs Pierce Rose Luther
 Mary Elizabeth Knight Mrs John DeWitt Williams
 Rachel Knight- Mrs Uriah B. Loins
 Josephine Knight Mrs James R. Frost
 all deceased
 Annie Knight -- Mrs George Hill Byram, N.Y.
 (Keokuk, Ia)

If Bible record give name of owner and date Bible was published:

Name and address of person from whom this record was obtained:

Mrs Annie Knight Hill now od Byrom N.Y.
 (Mrs. Geo. Hill, Keokuk, Iowa

Further information on this family will be found on other side.

Include both paternal and maternal lines.

Mrs Annie Knight Hill, (now of Byrom, New York)

widow of George Hill of Keokuk, Iowa is a great

grand daughter of Francis Henry Teeple who fought in the
Revolutionary War.

Ableman, John A	247
Abraham, J.H.	37
Adams, Mrs. Helen	131
Allender, Samuel	25
Anderson, John P	27
Andrews, B.C.	30
Andrews, John	30
Anthony, Frederick W	147
Anthony, Mary C	147
Armstrong, James	13
Back, Mrs. Caroline	146
Bailey, Erastus B.	183
Bailey, Joseph	335
Bailey, Dr. John	147
Baker, Henry	336
Balding, Wm.	13
Ball, George W	1
Ball, Smith	19
Ball, Wm. C	1, 85
Bankson, Gust A	139
Barenfuse, Henry	295
Barnes, Charles A	345
Barney, Francis D	319, 333
Barr, John C	1
Barnes, Charles A	345
Bartow, G.P. MD	37
Baughey, David	317
Beaton, Mrs Poretta M	265
Beaton, Wm.	267
Beck, Mrs Nancy	133
Beck, W.G.	1
Bennett, John M	345
Bennett, Mrs W.R.	147
Billingsley, E	19
Booge, James E	135
Boomgaarden, H.S.	217
Bonnfleld, Rhodam	101
Bower, B.F.	19
Braley, Joseph	334
Brewer, J.S.	19
Broadfield,	53
Broadshaw, S.M. MD	245
Brown, Edward H	245
Brown, C.N.	2
Brown, James A	180
Burgess, W.T.	2
Carlson, Mrs. Julia	139
Carter, Daniel W	13
Chamberlain, Alonzo	193

Chapman, Reuben D,	357
Chamberlain, Harry	191
Chamberlain, Stephen S	323
Chandler, Lewis	25
Chandler, Philander	25
Chandler, S.J. Mrs.	37
Chapman, Reuben D	336
Charles, John Harr	141
Charlton, John	25
Chidster, Wm. N	39
Clark, C.D.	148
Clark, H.D.	148
Clark, Emma A	148
Clark, J.L.	13
Clark, Joseph V	55
Clark, Capt. Winslow	257
Clarridge, Mace	14
Coffin, Vlement	335
Conaway, Mrs Emeline	115
Collamer, Mrs Flora	144
Collins, Walter	69
Comstock, Ebenezer	305
Cook, Charles	37
Coop, David L	31
Coop, Gen. Wm. G	31
Coop, Wm, Henry	31
Corbin, John	309
Cornell, Washington	14
Costle, C.C.	148
Cox, Matthew A	239
Crail, Capt. Benj. F	61
Crawford, M.S.	2
Cross, Philip	291
Crumley, Isaac H	31
Culbertson, John W	3
Culbertson, Wm. B	3
Dallner, George	28
Davis, Samuel Tait	150
Davis, Dr. Wm. O.	154
Delire, Mrs Barbara	143
Doolittle, Frederick B	309
Dove, F.M.	154
Downing, John	249
Draegart, Ludob	279
Du Bois, John W	3
Dubois, Peter	109, 111
Durkee, Charles A	179
Dustin, W.F.	14
Ealy, Henry Bascom	272
Ealy, Wm. Cullum	272

Eckert, James	3	Hardin, Anderson G	107
Edwards, John D	32	Harned, Sandford	281
Eels, Amos Gaylord	305	Hartnett, Daniel R	129
Eller, M.W.	39	Hathaway, N.R.	152
Elliott, Chas.	14	Hayde, John Rev.	15
Ellis, Isaac	32	Haughtelin, Eliza D	323
Ellis, Nath.	255	Heaton, George	20
Ellis, Sam. H	205	Hedges, Charles E	153
Ellis, Wm. W	207	Hellyer, Nancy	251
Emry, James	32	Heron, David	28
Emry, Travis	32	Hills, Fred C	152
Eshelman, Eli	179	Hodgins, Geo. W	180
Falmulener, John	15	Hoffman, Jacob	171, 173
Fidler, Daniel	20	Hogan, Michael	149
Fisher, Simon	237	Holderift, John	146
Elewing, Charles F	309	Holdcroft, John	155
Fordyce, Thornton	83	Hopkins, Wm	29
Forrest, M.W.	39	Hopkirk, John	28
Frame, Wm. Brice	91	Hoorehead, Geo. T	305
Freeman, Wright	35	Horn, J.B.	4
French, Franklin P	157	Hornick, John	155
Fryer, S.J. Mrs	38	Huntington, F.B.	4
Fulton, Alex.	4	Huston, J.H.	21
Fulton, Joseph W	35	Ingalls, Chas.	334
Gammon, Dosier, B	161	Jacobs, Bennett	285
Gammon, Wm. Eaton	163	Jaques, A.W.	5
Gantz, John	33	Jenkins, Wm. W	45
Gardner, John J	36	Jenson, Mrs Olga N	145
Gilchrist, David	73	Jodin, Victor	146
Gillham, Charles	103	Johnson, Barclay	33
Gisleson, Gunild H	325	Johnson, Mrs Gilbert	143
Gisleson, Halvor S	227	Jones, Isaac D	5
Gobble, Chas H	39	Jones, John	33
Gordon, Mrs Wm	137	Jordan, A.S.	5
Gould, Wm	152	Jordan, Capt. Arthur	67
Gow, Peter	4	Jordan, Capt Clement	5
Graves, Geo. T	305	Judd, Eli Peters	259
Gregg, S.J.	20	Junkin, W.W.	6
Grininger, August	142	Kellogg, Theo. Pitkin	199
Grotewold, Louis P	247	Kellogg, Lorenzo	201
Groves, Martin V.B.	180	Kelly, Jeremiah	150
Grous, Lewis B	145	Kelso, Henry	225
Gvelöner,	274	Kenniston, Chas.	155
Hadfield, Harriett	159	Kepner, Samuel	346
Hall, Farmer	149	Kepner, Samuel	299
Hamilton, Johnathan P	343	King, David Wood	293
Hammons, J.M.	20	King, Perry	87
Hanson, Martin	233	Kingsnorth, Geo. W	142
Hansen, F.	153	Knight, John	336
		Knight, John	301
		Knight, John	388.

Lahmon, James	189
Lambirth, Sarah A	21
Langdon, S.W.	26
Larrabee, Andrew	257
Laughlin, H.P.	34
Laughlin, Thos S	59
Laughlin, H.P.	34
Leggett, Judge Chas.	49
Leggett, R.H.	6
Leinhart, Michael	323
Lepper, Ira	337
Lepper, John	337
Lewis, Albert L	335
Lewis, Edward W	243
Locker, Christian J	247
Locke, J.	27
Long, Cath. Mrs.	6
Loomis, G.P.	15
Loving, C	21
Louden, Wm	89
Lynch, W.S.	6
Lyon, F. Rev	38
McCartney, W.R.	15
McCarty, Rev. Edward	26
McCormick, J	27
McCoy, J.B.	7
McCracken, Joseph R	7
McCracken, Wm. H	93
McDonald, James Sr	142
McGawhey, Geo	347
McGiffin, Thos	7
McKee, Greer	51
McKenny, Joseph, A	57
McKinley, Isaac A	340
McKinley, Isaac A	297
McLean, I.D.	282
McReynolds, Peter A	40
Madden, Patrick	150
Manning, Joseph	16
Mantz, Henry	271
Mantz, Nathen	271
Marcy, John	7
Marr, Chas. E	227
Marshall, Mrs Lena	143
Martin, Daniel	275
Martin, J.C?	38
Martin, Sarah	277
Matthews, Mrs Honora	151
Mendenhall, Susanna	8

Merrill, D.E.F.	245
Messick, James W	8
Metz, J.	21
Miller, Oscar	219
Miller, Thomas	22
Miller, William	36
Milliard, Thos Bowman	181
Miser, Wm.	16
Mitchell, Henry B	8
Monlux, George	209
Montz, Moses	272
Montz, Wilson H	272
Moon, Robert B	245
Moore, Robert	22
Moorehead, Giles C	305
Moorehead, J.H.	305
Moorman, Tohs	8
Morse, Mrs Kate D.E.	151
Mowrey, F.F.	40
Mowrey, Edward P	40
Muecke, Wm	151
Myers, Matthew	151
Myers, J.L. MD	9
Newkirk, Daniel	283
Newland, Isaac	75
North, J.E.	221
Northey, Darious	342
Nostrand, Clark Van	81
O'Brian, Joseph	187
O'Neill, Mrs Sarah	155
Palmer, Daniel Clark	185
Park, John	261
Park, Mrs Oliver	269
Parker, Wm.	26
Parson, James	215
Parsons, John R	26
Patterson, O.A.	154
Pattison, Robert	27
Payette, Joseph	153
Peacock, James H	243
Pearson, Silas	65
Leacnt, Gustave	127
Peers, Curtis C	210
Peirce, Mrs Howard	146
Peters, E.C.	154
Plato, O.	153
Ponto, Henry Martin	338
Ponto, John Martin	337
Ponto, John	337
Porter, Josiah	255

Porter, James H	256	Smith, Lewis H	289, 290
Quillen, J.W.	9	Smith, Mrs Sarah J	139
Randolph, Mrs. L.J.		Smith, Thomas S	22
Raney, Henry Clay	47	Snook, Dr. Calvin	79
Ratcliff, Robert F	9	Stansbury, John	34
Read, Wm. M	9	Startzman, James M	281
Reeder, Louis	29	Stephenson, John	29
Reeves, Daniel	337	Stevens, Owen	281
Reimers, John H	223	Stever, Eliz.	11
Reinks, Wilhelm	125	Stewart, J.A.	17
Reynolds, Mrs Sarah	139	Stewart, Mary E	333
Rickett, A.C.	10	Stewart, Joseph	333
Rice, J.W.	281	Stone, Andrew	309
Rider, Daniel	10	Stone, Thos. J	121
Ridpath, James	175	Stout, Ephraim	99
Rider, Thos M	63	Strohman, F.D.	274
Rist, Frances	289	Stuart, Jasper N	334
Rist, Luther	290	Stubbs, Daniel P	11
Rist, Sylvester	291	Sutter, Louis	235
Ristine, Hiram	10	Swain, Mrs Charlotte	145
Roach, Edwain Clay	241	Swinburne, John	307
Robertson, James	180	Shepherd, Wm	330
Robb, Samuel	34	Taft. Mrs Josephine	156
Rodabaugh, Abram	16	Taylor, Amos	71, 36
Rodney, Watters	257	Taylor, Elliott P	43
Rudloff, Ferdinand	211	Taylor, S.W. MD	22
Ruggles, John C	40, 95	Teeter, John B	303, 341
Rumley, Andrew J	330	Templeman, Alma R	337
Sanborn, J.A.	179	Temple, am. roses	337
Sargent, Capt Wm. W	255	Tilford, Joseph	23
Scheelhouse, Diedrick	113	Tinsley, Claibourne C	34
Schlupp, Mrs Mary Oemig	141	Thompson, A.M.C.	157
Schwartz, A	16	Thompson, Col. Francis M	231
Scott, Josiah	335	Thompson, Mrs Geo	123
Scott, Sanford		Thompson Col. Jas K.P.	229
Selzer, Rudolph	142	Thompson, Jeannette	345, 313
Shade, Jeremiah	241	Thrash, Samuel	11
Shaffer, John R	10	Toothacker, John	30
Shamp, Jesse	11	Toothacker, R.	30
Sheldon, Gladys V.F	157	Torrence, Wm	287
Sheridan, Jacob	38	Townsend, Jas D	17
Shockley, Richard	33	Tredway, Wm	143
Short, Amos	338	Trout, Daniel	17
Short, Harris B	344	Troy, Geo W	35
Short, Harris B	338	Ure, Wm	321
Sidney, Scott	335	Utterback, Mahlon	175, 177
Sloan, Mrs Carrie V	140	Voltner, David	273
Smith, Chas K	119	Wagner, Joseph Henry	339
Smith, Eli	29	Wainwright, Vincent	203
Smith, Harrison	77	Wakefield, Geo	117
Smith, Lester	167, 169	Wallace, Geo Clark	331

Index to pages 348-356

Walker, J.J. 17
Walrod, 337
Ward, Charles L 150
Warner, Elihu W 197
Warren, Wm 195
Watkins, S.H. 18
Watkins, W.W. 23
Weatherly, 243
Weber, Wm. Henry 145
Wendel, Mrs Mary 157
West, Samuel K 12
Westenhauer, Oliver L 97
Wheatley, Matthew M 247
Wheeler, Samuel 35
Wiley, Jacob 105
Wilkins, L.L. 12
Williams, Mrs Harriet 263
Williams, Jonathan 336
Wilson, Hon Jas. 41
Wils bn, James F 12
Wilson, Wm. Alex 165
Wilson, Wm. 347
Winship, Vera G.F. 157
Wireman, M 18
Woodford, Luther 156
Woods, P?N? MD 12
Wright, Craig L 149
Wright, Wm 23
Yates, Dea. David 179
Young, Lewis 36
Yule, John 211, 329
Yule, Margaret 315

Burgin, Levi C 348
Haygarth, Thomas 349
Lamb, John Byers 350
Marallus, Garret 351
Peeso, Melvin M 352
Tuttle, Marcus 353
Watts, John 354
Wood, Henry Breese 355
First Officers in Clay County 356

77 01795 68

